311 Somerset Street, 234-236 O'Connor Street Transportation Impact Assessment

Step 1 Screening Report
Step 2 Scoping Report
Step 3 Forecasting Report
Step 4 Strategy Report

Prepared for:

Gemstone Corporation 252 Argyle Avenue Ottawa, ON K2P 1B9

Prepared by:



February 2021

PN: 2020-27

Table of Contents

| 1 | | Screeni | ing | . 1 |
|----|------|----------|--|-----|
| 2 | | Existing | g and Planned Conditions | . 1 |
| | 2.1 | Propo | osed Development | . 1 |
| | 2.2 | Existi | ng Conditions | . 3 |
| | 2.2 | 2.1 | Area Road Network | . 3 |
| | 2.2 | 2.2 | Existing Intersections | . 3 |
| | 2.2 | 2.3 E | Existing Driveways | . 4 |
| | 2.2 | 2.4 (| Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities | . 4 |
| | 2.2 | 2.5 E | Existing Transit | . 5 |
| | 2.2 | 2.6 E | Existing Area Traffic Management Measures | . 7 |
| | 2.2 | 2.7 | Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand | . 7 |
| | 2.2 | 2.8 | Collision Analysis | . 9 |
| | 2.3 | Plann | ed Conditions | 11 |
| | 2.3 | 3.1 | Changes to the Area Transportation Network | 11 |
| | 2.3 | | Other Study Area Developments | |
| 3 | | Study A | Area and Time Periods | 13 |
| | 3.1 | Study | Area | 13 |
| | 3.2 | Time | Periods | 13 |
| | 3.3 | Horiz | on Years | 13 |
| 4 | | Exempt | tion Review | 13 |
| 5 | | Develo | pment-Generated Travel Demand | 14 |
| | 5.1 | Trip G | Generation and Mode Shares | 14 |
| | 5.2 | Trip D | Distribution | 15 |
| | 5.3 | Trip A | Assignment | 15 |
| 6 | | Backgro | ound Network Travel Demands | 16 |
| | 6.1 | Trans | portation Network Plans | 16 |
| | 6.2 | Backg | ground Growth | 16 |
| | 6.3 | Other | Developments | 17 |
| 7 | | Deman | d Rationalization | 17 |
| | 7.1 | 2024 | and 2028 Future Background Operations | 17 |
| | 7.2 | Moda | al Share Sensitivity | 18 |
| 8 | | Develo | pment Design | 18 |
| | 8.1 | Desig | n for Sustainable Modes | 18 |
| | 8.2 | Circul | lation and Access | 18 |
| 9 | | Parking | J | 19 |
| | 9.1 | Parkir | ng Supply | 19 |
| | 9.2 | Spillo | ver Parking | 19 |
| 1(|) | Bounda | ary Street Design | 19 |
| 11 | l | | Intersections Design | |
| | 11.1 | Locat | ion and Design of Access | 20 |
| | 11.2 | | section Control | |
| | 11.3 | | ss Intersection Design | |



| 11.3.1 | 2024 and 2028 Future Total Access Intersection Operations | 20 |
|--|---|----|
| 11.3.2 | Access Intersection MMLOS | 21 |
| 11.3.3 | Recommended Design Elements | 21 |
| 12 Trar | nsportation Demand Management | 22 |
| 12.1 Co | ontext for TDM | 22 |
| 12.2 Ne | eed and Opportunity | 22 |
| 12.3 TD | DM Program | 22 |
| 13 Tran | nsit | 22 |
| 13.1 Ro | oute Capacity | 22 |
| 13.2 Tr | ansit Priority | 23 |
| 14 Netv | work Intersection Design | 23 |
| 14.1 Ne | etwork Intersection Control | 23 |
| 14.2 Ne | etwork Intersection Design | 23 |
| 14.2.1 | 2024 and 2028 Future Total Network Intersection Operations | 23 |
| 14.2.2 | Network Intersection MMLOS | 23 |
| 14.2.3 | Recommended Design Elements | 24 |
| 15 Sum | nmary of Improvements Indicated and Modifications Options | 24 |
| 16 Con | clusion | 27 |
| Figure 4: Stu Figure 5: Exi Figure 6: Exi Figure 7: Exi Figure 8: Stu Figure 9: Ne Figure 10: 20 | udy Area Pedestrian Facilities | |
| Table of | | _ |
| | ersection Count Date | |
| | sting Intersection Operationsdy Area Collision Summary, 2014-2018 | |
| | nmary of Collision Summary, 2014-2018nmary of Collision Locations, 2014-2018 | |
| | nmary of Collision Locations, 2014-2018 nerset Street at O'Connor Street Collision Summary | |
| | mption Review | |
| | o Generation Person Trip Rates | |
| | al Person Trip Generation | |
| | de Sharesde | |
| iabic J. IVIO | uc Jiiai co | 14 |



| Table 10: Internal Capture Rates | 15 |
|--|----|
| Table 11: Trip Generation by Mode | 15 |
| Table 12: OD Survey Distribution – Ottawa Inner | 15 |
| Table 13: TRANS Regional Model Projections – Study Area Growth Rates | 16 |
| Table 14: 2024 and 2028 Future Background Intersection Operations | 18 |
| Table 15: Boundary Street MMLOS Analysis | 19 |
| Table 16: 2024 and 2028 Future Total Access Intersection Operations | 21 |
| Table 17: Trip Generation by Transit Mode | 22 |
| Table 18: 2024 and 2028 Future Total Network Intersection Operations | 23 |
| Table 19: Study Area Intersection MMLOS Analysis | 24 |

List of Appendices

Appendix A – TIA Screening Form and Certification Form

Appendix B – Turning Movement Count Data

Appendix C – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions

Appendix D - Collision Data

Appendix E – TRANS Model Plots

Appendix F – Background Development Volumes

Appendix G – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2024 and 2028 Future Background Conditions

Appendix H – MMLOS Analysis

Appendix I – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2024 and 2028 Future Total Conditions

Appendix J – TDM Checklist



Screening

This study has been prepared according to the City of Ottawa's 2017 Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. Accordingly, a Step 1 Screening Form has been prepared and is included as Appendix A, along with the Certification Form for the TIA Study PM. As shown in the Screening Form, a TIA is required including the Design Review component and the Network Impact Component. This study is for a zoning by-law amendment and site plan application.

Existing and Planned Conditions

2.1 Proposed Development

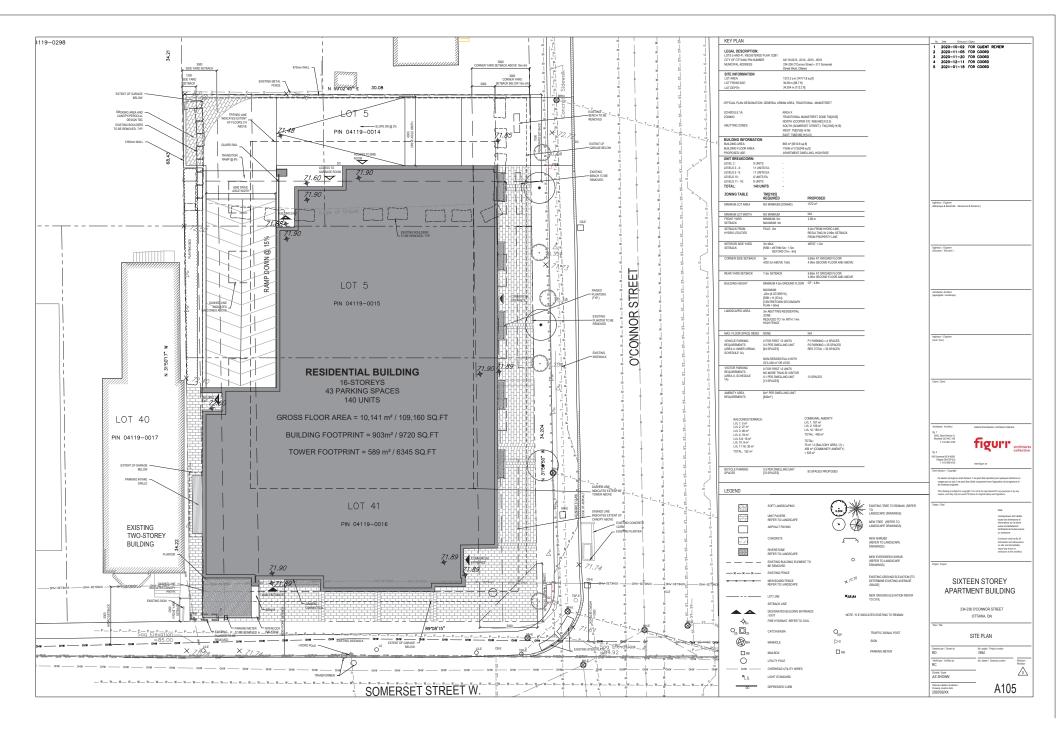
The proposed development includes a 16-storey, 140-unit apartment/mixed-use building with 2,645 sq. ft. of ground floor commercial space to be constructed in a single phase and occupied by 2024 and includes 43 parking spaces. The access is proposed as a right-in/right-out access onto O'Connor Street. The subject site is zoned as Traditional Mainstreet (TM[2185]) and Residential Fifth Density (R5B[482]), and is within the area of consideration of the Centretown SDP/CDP, the Somerset Traditional Mainstreet DPA, and the Downtown Ottawa Urban Design Strategy. Figure 1 illustrates the Study Area Context. Figure 2 illustrates the proposed concept plan.



Figure 1: Area Context Plan

Source: http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/ Accessed: September 21, 2020





2.2 Existing Conditions

2.2.1 Area Road Network

Bank Street: Bank Street is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a two-lane urban cross-section, with sidewalks on both sides of the street and with on-street parking permitted on the west side of the road south of Lewis Street, and between Somerset Street and Lisgar Street and on the east side of the road between Gilmour Street and MacLaren Street, and between Lisgar Street and Gloucester Street (each no stopping 7:00-9:00AM and 3:30-5:30PM). The posted speed limit is 50 km/h and the Ottawa Official Plan reserves a 20.0 metre right of way within the study area.

O'Connor Street: O'Connor Street is a one-way, southbound City of Ottawa arterial road with a two-lane urban cross-section with a parking lane on the west side of the road and with a two-way curb-separated bike lane on the east side of the road and with sidewalks on both sides of the road south of Laurier Avenue W. North of Laurier Avenue W within the study area, it has a three lane urban cross-section with sidewalks are on both sides of the street and on-street parking permitted on the west side of the road (no stopping 3:30PM-5:30PM). The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h, and the Ottawa Official Plan reserves a 20.0 metre right of way within the study area.

Metcalfe Street: Metcalfe Street is a one-way, northbound City of Ottawa arterial road with a three-lane urban cross-section with sidewalks on both sides of the street and on-street parking permitted on the east side of the road (no stopping 7:00-9:00AM, 3:30PM-5:30PM). The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h and the Ottawa Official Plan reserves a 20.0 metre right of way within the study area.

Somerset Street W: Somerset Street W is a City of Ottawa arterial road west of Elgin Street and a collector road east of Elgin Street, each with a two-lane urban cross-section with sidewalks on both sides of the street. On-street parking is permitted on both sides of the road west of Bank Street (no stopping 7:00-9:00AM, 3:30PM-5:30PM), the south side of the road between Bank Street and O'Connor Street, between Metcalfe Street and Elgin Street (no stopping 7:00-9:00AM, 3:30PM-5:30PM), and on the south side of the road east of Elgin Street. The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h, the Ottawa Official Plan reserves a 20.0 metre right of way west of Elgin Street and the existing right of way varies between 18.0 and 20.5 metres to the east within the study area.

Gilmour Street: Gilmour Street is a City of Ottawa one-way, eastbound local road with a one-lane urban cross-section west of Metcalfe Street, and a two-way, two-lane urban cross-section to the east, each with sidewalks on both sides of the street. On-street parking is permitted on the south side of the road west of Bank Street, and on the north side of the road to the east. The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h, and the existing right of way is 17.0 metre within the study area.

2.2.2 Existing Intersections

Given the downtown environment, the following intersections were confirmed with City staff for inclusion and analysis:

Bank Street at Somerset Street W

The intersection of Bank Street at Somerset Street is a signalized intersection. The northbound and southbound approaches each consist of a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/though lane and an auxiliary right-turn lane, and the westbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. Northbound left turns are prohibited from 7:00-9:00AM and 3:30-5:30PM buses excepted,



southbound left turns are prohibited bicycles excepted, and right turns on red are prohibited on all approaches from 7:00AM-7:00PM.

O'Connor Street at Somerset Street W The intersection of O'Connor Street at Somerset Street is a signalized

intersection. The southbound approach consists of a curb-separated two-way bike lane, a shared left-turn/through lane, and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach consists of a shared though/right-turn lane, and the westbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through lane and a left-turn bike box. No turn

restrictions were noted.

Metcalfe Street at Somerset Street W The intersection of Metcalfe Street at Somerset Street is a signalized

intersection. The northbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through lane, a through lane, and a shared left-turn/through lane. The eastbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/though lane, and the westbound approach consists of a shared through/right-

turn lane. No turn restrictions were noted.

O'Connor Street at Gilmour Street The intersection of O'Connor Street at Gilmour Street is a signalized

intersection. The southbound approach consists of a curb-separated two-way bike lane, a shared left-turn/through lane, and a through lane. The eastbound approach consists of a shared though/right-turn

lane. No turn restrictions were noted.

2.2.3 Existing Driveways

Six driveways on the west side and seven driveways on the east side of O'Connor Street, and nine driveways on the north side and 13 driveways on the south side of Somerset Street W are found along boundary streets within 200 metres of the proposed site access. Driveways access detached dwellings, low-rise, mid-rise, and high-rise residential land uses, and restaurants, office buildings, and embassies. Two-way accesses for the existing site are present, onto each O'Connor Street and Somerset Street W and are to be decommissioned with as part of the subject development.

2.2.4 Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities

Figure 3 illustrates the pedestrian facilities in the study area and Figure 4 illustrates the cycling facilities.

Sidewalks are provided along both sides of all study area streets. Cycling facilities include a two-way curb-separated bike lane along O'Connor Street, and curb-separated bike lanes on Laurier Avenue W. O'Connor Street, Metcalfe Street, Laurier Avenue W, and Somerset Street W are spine cycling routes, and Bank Street and Elgin Street are local routes.





Source: http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/ Accessed: September 21, 2020



Figure 4: Study Area Cycling Facilities

Source: http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/ Accessed: September 21, 2020

2.2.5 Existing Transit

Within the study area, the routes #6, 7, 11 travel along Bank Street with route #11 continuing along Somerset Street W, and routes #5, 14, 114 travel along Elgin Street. The frequency of these routes within proximity of the proposed site currently are:

- Route #5 15-minute service peak direction/period, 30-minute service all day
- Route #6 10-15-minute service all day, 30-minute service during the evening



- Route #7 10-15-minute service all day, 30-minute service during the evening
- Route #11 15-20-minute service all day
- Route #14 10-minute service peak direction/period, 15-minute service all day
- Route #114 two buses per peak direction/period per day

Figure 5 illustrates the transit system map in the study area and Figure 6 illustrates nearby transit stops.



Source: http://www.octranspo.com/ Accessed: September 21, 2020





Figure 6: Existing Study Area Transit Stops

Source: http://www.octranspo.com/ Accessed: September 21, 2020

2.2.6 Existing Area Traffic Management Measures

Bulb-outs along the minor roads intersecting O'Connor Street, and tight corner radii at these intersections, textured crossings along arterial roads, turn restrictions at the intersection of Bank Street and Somerset Street W, and channelization on MacLaren Street at O'Connor Street constitute area traffic management measures.

2.2.7 Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand

Existing turning movement counts were acquired from the City of Ottawa for the existing Study Area intersections. Table 1 summarizes the intersection count dates.

Table 1: Intersection Count Date

| Intersection | Count Date |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bank Street at Somerset Street | Wednesday, August 5, 2015 |
| O'Connor Street at Somerset Street | Tuesday, March 21, 2017 |
| Metcalfe Street at Somerset Street | Thursday, May 2, 2019 |
| O'Connor Street at Gilmour Street | Tuesday, March 21, 2017 |

Figure 7 illustrates the existing traffic counts and Table 2 summarizes the existing intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on HCM 2010 v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. Detailed turning movement count data is included in Appendix B and the Synchro worksheets are provided in Appendix C.



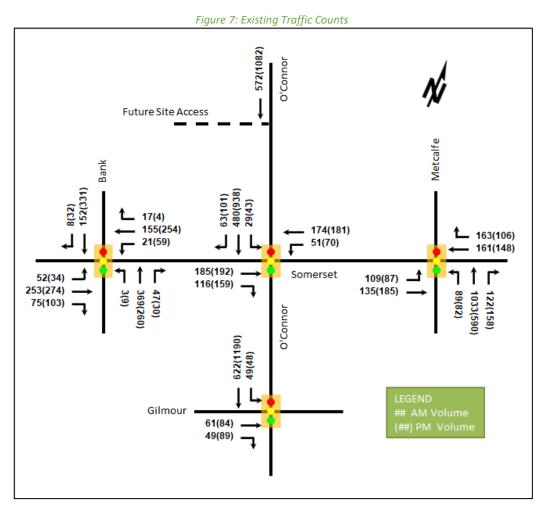


Table 2: Existing Intersection Operations

| Interception | Lana | | AM Pea | ak Hour | | | PM Pe | ak Hour | |
|---|---------|-----|--------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------|---------|-----------------------|
| Intersection | Lane | LOS | V/C | Delay | Q (95 th) | LOS | V/C | Delay | Q (95 th) |
| | EBL/T | В | 0.67 | 29.7 | 68.3 | В | 0.66 | 28.9 | 68.2 |
| | EBR | Α | 0.25 | 21.1 | 18.9 | Α | 0.29 | 21.3 | 24.2 |
| Bank Street at | WBL | Α | 0.11 | 9.2 | m2.6 | Α | 0.31 | 15.7 | m6.6 |
| Somerset Street W | WBT/R | Α | 0.35 | 9.9 | 15.0 | Α | 0.51 | 16.4 | m34.3 |
| Signalized | NBT/R | Α | 0.54 | 14.7 | 65.6 | Α | 0.39 | 12.4 | 43.6 |
| | SBT/R | Α | 0.20 | 10.1 | 22.4 | Α | 0.47 | 13.5 | 54.7 |
| | Overall | Α | 0.59 | 17.6 | - | Α | 0.54 | 17.9 | - |
| O/Common Chroat at | EBT/R | Α | 0.49 | 18.6 | 46.9 | С | 0.72 | 45.8 | #85.7 |
| O'Connor Street at | WBL/T | Α | 0.41 | 24.9 | m49.1 | В | 0.68 | 22.8 | #34.5 |
| Somerset Street W Signalized | SB | Α | 0.46 | 15.7 | 44.2 | С | 0.78 | 20.1 | 94.2 |
| Signanzea | Overall | Α | 0.46 | 18.4 | - | С | 0.75 | 25.9 | - |
| Matalfa Ctuant at | EBL/T | С | 0.71 | 24.6 | #68.9 | Α | 0.60 | 22.4 | m44.4 |
| Metcalfe Street at Somerset Street W | WBT/R | В | 0.63 | 23.9 | 66.3 | Α | 0.49 | 19.5 | 48.1 |
| Signalized | NB | В | 0.69 | 17.8 | 67.9 | Α | 0.50 | 13.5 | 38.6 |
| Signanzea | Overall | В | 0.70 | 19.8 | - | Α | 0.54 | 16.4 | - |



| Intersection | Lana | | AM Peak Hour | | PM Peak Hour | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|------|-------|-----------------------|
| | Lane | LOS | V/C | Delay | Q (95 th) | LOS | V/C | Delay | Q (95 th) |
| O'Connor Street at | EBT/R | Α | 0.33 | 19.0 | 22.3 | Α | 0.53 | 25.1 | 36.3 |
| Gilmour Street | SBL/T | Α | 0.35 | 3.7 | 15.5 | В | 0.64 | 5.8 | 24.3 |
| Signalized | Overall | Α | 0.32 | 5.9 | - | Α | 0.60 | 8.2 | - |

Notes:

Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

PHF = 0.90

m = metered queue

= queue exceeds storage or mid-block length

During both the AM and PM peak hours, the study area intersection operates well. The intersection of O'Connor Street and Somerset Street W shows potential for queuing on the eastbound and westbound movements during the PM peak hour, as does the eastbound movement at the intersection of Metcalfe Street and Somerset Street W during the AM peak hour.

2.2.8 Collision Analysis

Collision data have been acquired from the City of Ottawa open data website (data.ottawa.ca) for five years prior to the commencement of this TIA for the surrounding study are road network. Table 3 summarizes the collisions types and conditions in the study area, Figure 8 illustrates the intersections and segments analyzed, and Table 4 summarizes the total collisions for each of these locations. Collision data are included in Appendix D.

Table 3: Study Area Collision Summary, 2014-2018

| | | Number | % |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|
| Total (| Collisions | 54 | 100% |
| | Fatality | 0 | 0% |
| Classification | Non-Fatal Injury | 12 | 22% |
| | Property Damage Only | 42 | 78% |
| | Approaching | 1 | 2% |
| | Angled | 8 | 15% |
| | Rear end | 6 | 11% |
| Initial Impact Tune | Sideswipe | 16 | 30% |
| Initial Impact Type | Turning Movement | 12 | 22% |
| | SMV Unattended | 3 | 6% |
| | SMV Other | 6 | 11% |
| | Other | 2 | 4% |
| | Dry | 37 | 69% |
| | Wet | 12 | 22% |
| Road Surface Condition | Loose Snow | 2 | 4% |
| | Slush | 2 | 4% |
| | Packed Snow | 1 | 2% |
| Pedestrian Involved | | 2 | 4% |
| Cyclists Involved | | 6 | 11% |



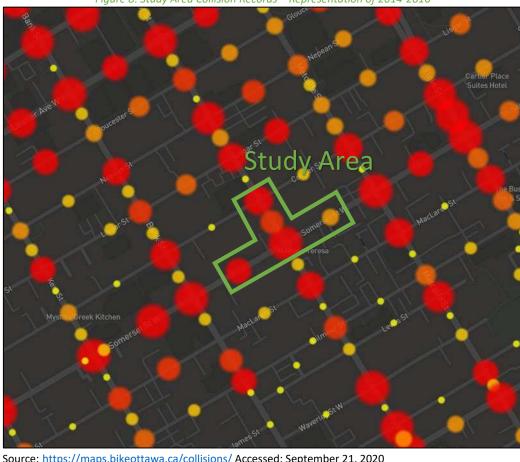


Figure 8: Study Area Collision Records – Representation of 2014-2016

Source: https://maps.bikeottawa.ca/collisions/ Accessed: September 21, 2020

Table 4: Summary of Collision Locations, 2014-2018

| | Number | % |
|--|--------|------|
| Intersections / Segments | 54 | 100% |
| Cooper St at O'Connor St | 14 | 26% |
| Somerset St at O'Connor St | 23 | 43% |
| Somerset St W btwn Bank St & O'Connor St | 6 | 11% |
| Somerset St W btwn O'Connor St & Metcalfe St | 3 | 6% |
| O'Connor St btwn Cooper St & Somerset St | 8 | 15% |

Within the study area, the intersection of Somerset Street at O'Connor Street is noted to have experienced higher collisions than other locations. Table 5 summarizes the collision types and conditions for the intersection of Somerset Street at O'Connor Street.

Table 5: Somerset Street at O'Connor Street Collision Summary

| | | Number | % |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|
| Total Collisions | | 23 | 100% |
| | Fatality | 0 | 0% |
| Classification | Non-Fatal Injury | 7 | 30% |
| | Property Damage Only | 16 | 70% |
| Initial Impact | Angle | 4 | 17% |
| Initial Impact Type | Rear end | 5 | 22% |
| туре | Sideswipe | 4 | 17% |



| | | Number | % |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|------|
| Total Collisions | | 23 | 100% |
| Turning Movement | | 6 | 26% |
| | SMV Other | 3 | 13% |
| | Other | 1 | 4% |
| | Dry | 12 | 52% |
| Road Surface | Wet | 8 | 35% |
| Condition | Loose Snow | 2 | 9% |
| | Slush | 1 | 4% |
| Pedestrian Involved | | 2 | 9% |
| Cyclists Involved | | 3 | 13% |

The Somerset Street at O'Connor Street intersection had a total of 23 collisions during the 2014-2018 time period, with 16 involving property damage only and the remaining seven having non-fatal injuries. The collision types are most represented by turning movement with six collisions, followed by rear end with five collisions, four each for angle and sideswipe, three SMV (other) and one other. Both vehicle and cyclist volumes are high at this intersection, and no single collision type is overly represented at this location. Weather conditions may affect collisions at this location. Therefore, no mitigation is required at this intersection.

2.3 Planned Conditions

2.3.1 Changes to the Area Transportation Network

The subject development is within the Centretown CDP Area. As such, it is subject to the planning polices outlined in the CDP. The CDP makes the following general propositions: that a "Safe Crossing Project" be initiated along arterial route intersections, however makes no specific recommendations; to expand the cycle network with onstreet cycling routes and/or facilities along Bank Street, Metcalfe Street, Somerset Street W and Gladstone Avenue; pursue pedestrian comfort improvements along Metcalfe, Elgin, Bay, Somerset Streets; convert Metcalfe to a two-way road as a pilot study including the conversion Metcalfe Street's museum frontage to greenspace, with no specified timeline of implementation.

The subject development is also within the area considered by the Downtown Ottawa Urban Design Strategy, which includes several recommendations for the study area including priority consideration for the conversion of O'Connor Street and Metcalfe Street to two-way roads, the conversion of Metcalfe Street's museum frontage to greenspace, and study area streetscape improvements, each with no specified timeline of implementation.

Within the Transportation Master Plan, the Rapid Transit and Transit Priority Network's Affordable Network diagram shows isolated transit priority measures on Bank Street, Somerset Street W west of Bank Street, and Elgin Street.

From the City of Ottawa's Planned Construction Projects Portal, the intersection of Nepean Street and O'Connor Street is due for intersection improvements this year and the intersection of Waverly Street W and Metcalfe Street is due for signalization within 1-2 years.

2.3.2 Other Study Area Developments

70 Gloucester Street, 89-91 Nepean Street

The application includes a zoning by-law amendment permitting the construction of two 27-storey residential apartment buildings consisting of 488 residential dwelling units and 2350 ft² of ground floor retail. The development is anticipated to generate 203 AM and 228 PM peak hour new two-way auto trips. (Novatech 2019)



96 Nepean Street

The application includes a site plan for a 27-storey residential building consisting of 201 residential dwelling units. The development is anticipated to generate an additional 59 AM and 57 PM peak hour new two-way auto trips. (Novatech, 2011) The file was last updated in 2012.

224 Cooper Street

The application includes a zoning by-law application to permit office use for a home-based business. No TIA is available for this development

355 Cooper Street

The application includes a zoning by-law amendment to add post-secondary education and theatre as permitted uses. No TIA is available for this development.

180 Metcalfe Street

The application includes an official plan amendment, zoning by-law amendment and a site plan control revision application permitting the construction of a 30-storey mixed-use building with 311 dwelling units and ground floor commercial uses. The development is anticipated to create a net increase of 40 AM peak hour outbound auto trips and 36 PM peak hour inbound auto trips. (Parsons 2018)

246 Gilmour Street

The application includes a site plan for a six-storey, 22-unit apartment building. A screening determined that a TIA was not required. (Novatech, 2019)

330 Gilmour Street

The application includes a zoning by-law amendment to permit the temporary use of a surface parking lot. No TIA is available for this development.

278-280 O'Connor Street, 347 Gilmour Street

The application includes a site plan for the redevelopment of the existing site including a six-storey apartment building consisting of 65 residential units. The redevelopment is anticipated to generate an additional six AM and seven PM peak hour new two-way auto trips. (Novatech, 2019)

429 Maclaren Street

The application includes a zoning by-law amendment permitting professional office use and personal service use in an existing residential building. No TIA is available for this development.

287 Lisgar Street

The application includes a zoning by-law amendment to add parking garage as a permitted use. No TIA is available for this development.

318-320 Lisgar Street, 235-241 Bank Street

The application includes a site plan for the construction of a six-storey mixed-use building and a zoning by-law amendment to permit office uses on the second floor. The development is anticipated to produce 11 AM and 16 PM peak hour new two-way auto trips. (Delcan, 2014)

412 Lisgar Street

The application includes a site plan for a three-storey apartment building. No TIA is available for this development.



390-394 Bank Street

The application includes a zoning by-law amendment to permit the construction of a 9-storey mixed use building with 128 residential dwelling units and 650 m² of ground floor commercial space. The development is anticipated to generate 37 AM and 50 PM peak hour new two-way vehicle trips. (CGH, 2019)

406-408 Bank Street

The application includes a site plan for a five-storey mixed-use building with two ground floor commercial tenants and 14 residential dwelling units. No TIA is available for this development.

3 Study Area and Time Periods

3.1 Study Area

The study area will include the intersections of Bank Street at Somerset Street W, O'Connor Street at Somerset Street W, Metcalfe Street at Somerset Street W, O'Connor Street at Gilmour Street, and the intersection of site accesses and O'Connor Street.

The boundary roads will be O'Connor Street and Somerset Street W, and screenline 36 is south of Laurier Ave within proximity to the site however will not be reviewed as part of this study.

3.2 Time Periods

As the proposed development is composed primarily of residential units the AM and PM peak hours will be examined.

3.3 Horizon Years

The anticipated build-out year is 2024. As a result, the full build-out plus five years horizon year is 2029.

4 Exemption Review

Table 6 summarizes the exemptions for this TIA.

Table 6: Exemption Review

| Module | Element | Explanation | Exempt/Required |
|--|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Design Review Compo | nent | | |
| 4.1 Development | 4.1.2 Circulation and Access | Only required for site plans | Required |
| Design | 4.2.3 New Street Networks | Only required for plans of subdivision | Exempt |
| | 4.2.1 Parking Supply | Only required for site plans | Required |
| 4.2 Parking | 4.2.2 Spillover Parking | Only required for site plans where parking supply is 15% below unconstrained demand | Required |
| Network Impact Comp | onent | | |
| 4.5 Transportation Demand Management | All Elements | Not required for site plans expected to have fewer than 60 employees and/or students on location at any given time | Required |
| 4.6 Neighbourhood Traffic Management | 4.6.1 Adjacent Neighbourhoods | Only required when the development relies on local or collector streets for access and total volumes exceed ATM capacity thresholds | Exempt |



| Module | Element | Explanation | Exempt/Required |
|---------------------|---------|---|-----------------|
| 4.8 Network Concept | | Only required when proposed development generates more than 200 person-trips during the peak hour in excess | Exempt |
| | | of equivalent volume permitted by established zoning | |

5 Development-Generated Travel Demand

5.1 Trip Generation and Mode Shares

This TIA has been prepared using the vehicle and person trip rates for the residential and commercial components using the TRANS Trip Generation Study Report (2009). Table 7 summarizes the person trip rates for the proposed land uses.

Table 7: Trip Generation Person Trip Rates

| Dwelling Type | Land Use Code | Peak Hour | Vehicle Trip Rate | Person Trip Rates |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| High rice Apartments | 222 | AM | 0.24 | 0.65 |
| High-rise Apartments | (TRANS) | PM | 0.27 | 0.68 |
| Shopping Centre | 820 | AM | 0.94 | 1.20 |
| | (ITE) | PM | 3.81 | 4.88 |

Using the above Person Trip rates, the total person trip generation has been estimates. Table 8 below illustrates the total person trip generation for the High-Rise Apartments dwelling type and the Shopping Centre land use.

Table 8: Total Person Trip Generation

| Land Use | Units / | | AM Peak Hou | r | PM Peak Hour | | | |
|------------------------|---------|----|-------------|-------|--------------|-----|-------|--|
| | GFA | In | Out | Total | In | Out | Total | |
| High-rise Apartments | 140 | 22 | 69 | 91 | 59 | 36 | 95 | |
| Shopping Centre | 2,645 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 13 | |

Using the most recent National Capital Region Origin-Destination survey (OD Survey), the existing mode shares for Ottawa Inner have been determined and compared to various modes share breakdowns identified by City Staff as potential interpretations of the data. Table 9 summarizes these modal shares.

Table 9: Mode Shares

| rable 5. Wode Shares | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Travel Mode | Ottawa Inner (average) | Ottawa Inner (AM from/within) | | | | | | | | | |
| Auto Driver | 40% | 35% | 35% | | | | | | | | |
| Auto Passenger | 10% | 10% | 10% | | | | | | | | |
| Transit | 25% | 20% | 20% | | | | | | | | |
| Cycling | 5% | 5% | 5% | | | | | | | | |
| Walking | 20% | 30% | 30% | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100% | 100% | 100% | | | | | | | | |

Internal capture rates from the ITE Trip Generation Handbook 3rd Edition have been assigned to the development for the retail components for mixed-use developments. The retail portion of this development is the smaller of the two land uses. Therefore, the residential land use is treated as the anchor for this development and is not reduced based on the multi-use capture rate. The smaller portion of the development, the retail portion, has been reduced to reflect residents of the site utilizing the on-site retail instead of leaving the site and/or as a pass-by trip



on the way to an ultimate destination (e.g. work). The rates summarized in Table 10 represent the percentage of trips to/from the retail uses based on the residential component.

Table 10: Internal Capture Rates

| Land Use | Α | М | PM | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | In | Out | In | Out | |
| Residential to/from Shopping Centre | 17% | 14% | 10% | 26% | |

Using the above mode share targets for the AM/PM averages, the internal capture rates, and person trip rates the person trips by mode have been projected. Table 11 summarizes the trip generation by mode.

Table 11: Trip Generation by Mode

| Troval Mada | Mada Chara | Α | M Peak Ho | ur | PM Peak Hour | | | |
|------------------|------------|----|-----------|-------|--------------|-----|-------|--|
| Travel Mode | Mode Share | In | Out | Total | In | Out | Total | |
| Auto Driver | 35% | 9 | 24 | 33 | 23 | 15 | 37 | |
| Auto Passenger | 10% | 2 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 11 | |
| Transit | 20% | 4 | 14 | 19 | 13 | 8 | 21 | |
| Cycling | 5% | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 6 | |
| Walking | 30% | 8 | 21 | 28 | 20 | 13 | 32 | |
| Internal Capture | varies | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | -2 | -3 | |
| Total | 100% | 24 | 69 | 94 | 65 | 42 | 106 | |

As shown above, 33 AM and 37 PM new peak hour two-way vehicle trips are projected as a result of the proposed development.

5.2 Trip Distribution

To understand the travel patterns of the subject development, the OD Survey has been reviewed to determine the travel for residential uses which were applied based on the build-out of Ottawa Inner. Table 12 below summarizes the distributions.

Table 12: OD Survey Distribution – Ottawa Inner

| To/From | Residential % of Trips | Via |
|---------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| North | 10% | Metcalfe/O'Connor |
| South | 35% | Metcalfe/O'Connor |
| East | 25% | 10% Somerset, 15% Metcalfe/O'Connor |
| West | 30% | 10% Somerset, 20% Metcalfe/O'Connor |
| Total | 100% | - |

5.3 Trip Assignment

Using the distribution outlined above, turning movement splits, and access to major transportation infrastructure, the trips generated by the site have been assigned to the Study Area road network. Figure 9 illustrates the new site generated volumes.



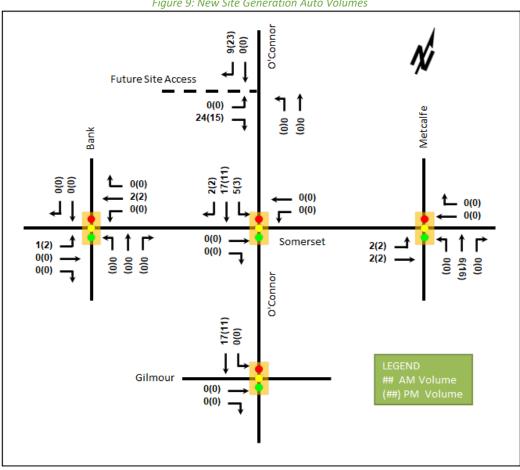


Figure 9: New Site Generation Auto Volumes

Background Network Travel Demands

6.1 Transportation Network Plans

The transportation network plans were discussed in Section 2.3. None of the confirmed projects listed are expected to have any impact on the study area intersection operations.

Background Growth

A review of the background projections from the City's TRANS Regional Model for the 2011 and 2031 horizons was completed to determine the background growth for each of the study area roadways. Table 13 summarizes the results of the model and the projections are provided in Appendix E.

Direction Growth % from 2011 to 2031 Direction Growth % from Existing to 2031 Street **Eastbound** Westbound **Eastbound** Westbound -1.23% Gilmour St -0.97% Somerset St W -0.59% -3.38% -1.55% -3.62% Northbound Southbound Northbound Southbound **Bank St** -0.50% 1.618% -1.82% -2.54% Metcalfe St 0.62% -0.37% O'Connor St -0.17% 1.615%

Table 13: TRANS Regional Model Projections – Study Area Growth Rates



Consistent with a downtown development context, area growth has either been achieved, or is projected to be negative. Consequently, and in keeping with adjacent development TIAs, no growth will be applied to the study area road network.

6.3 Other Developments

The background developments explicitly considered in the background conditions (Section 6.2) include:

- 70 Gloucester Street, 89-91 Nepean Street
- 180 Metcalfe Street
- 390-394 Bank Street

The background development volumes within the study area have been provided in Appendix F.

7 Demand Rationalization

7.1 2024 and 2028 Future Background Operations

Figure 10 illustrates the 2024 and 2028 background volumes and Table 14 summarizes the 2024 and 2028 background intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on HCM 2010 v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. The synchro worksheets for the 2024 and 2028 future background horizon are provided in Appendix G.

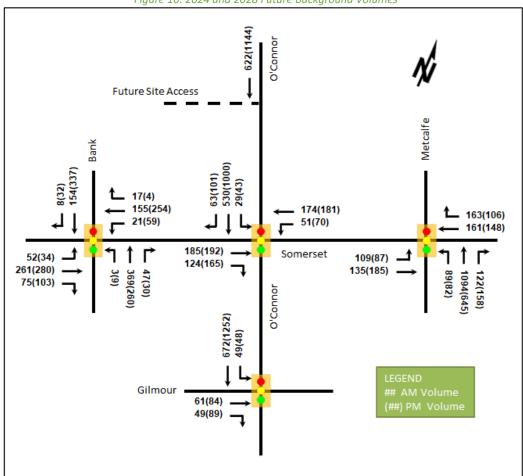


Figure 10: 2024 and 2028 Future Background Volumes



Table 14: 2024 and 2028 Future Background Intersection Operations

| Interception | Long | | AM Pe | ak Hour | | | PM Pe | ak Hour | |
|---|---------|-----|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------|---------|-----------------------|
| Intersection | Lane | LOS | V/C | Delay | Q (95 th) | LOS | V/C | Delay | Q (95 th) |
| | EBL/T | В | 0.62 | 27.6 | 62.2 | Α | 0.60 | 27.0 | 61.5 |
| | EBR | Α | 0.23 | 20.7 | 17.5 | Α | 0.26 | 20.9 | 22.1 |
| Bank Street at | WBL | Α | 0.10 | 8.9 | m2.5 | Α | 0.25 | 15.0 | m6.6 |
| Somerset Street W Signalized | WBT/R | Α | 0.31 | 9.6 | 13.5 | Α | 0.46 | 16.2 | m32.2 |
| | NBT/R | Α | 0.49 | 13.7 | 57.2 | Α | 0.36 | 11.9 | 38.6 |
| | SBT/R | Α | 0.18 | 10.0 | 20.6 | Α | 0.43 | 12.8 | 48.9 |
| | Overall | Α | 0.54 | 16.7 | - | Α | 0.50 | 17.1 | - |
| 0/0 0/1 | EBT/R | Α | 0.46 | 16.7 | 41.0 | В | 0.66 | 43.8 | 76.7 |
| O'Connor Street at Somerset Street W | WBL/T | Α | 0.36 | 24.6 | m45.3 | Α | 0.55 | 18.2 | 29.2 |
| | SB | Α | 0.45 | 15.7 | 43.2 | С | 0.74 | 18.8 | 86.8 |
| Signalized | Overall | Α | 0.44 | 17.7 | - | В | 0.70 | 23.8 | - |
| Natasifa Ctus at at | EBL/T | Α | 0.58 | 17.8 | 41.6 | Α | 0.52 | 19.8 | m42.0 |
| Metcalfe Street at | WBT/R | Α | 0.56 | 21.9 | 58.0 | Α | 0.44 | 18.3 | 42.4 |
| Somerset Street W | NB | В | 0.65 | 16.9 | 62.4 | Α | 0.48 | 13.4 | 36.9 |
| Signalized | Overall | В | 0.61 | 17.9 | - | Α | 0.49 | 15.5 | - |
| O'Connor Street at | EBT/R | Α | 0.30 | 17.7 | 19.8 | Α | 0.47 | 21.5 | 30.8 |
| Gilmour Street | SBL/T | Α | 0.34 | 3.3 | 13.5 | Α | 0.60 | 4.8 | 17.2 |
| Signalized | Overall | Α | 0.30 | 5.2 | - | Α | 0.55 | 6.8 | - |

Notes:

Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

PHF = 1.00

m = metered queue

= queue exceeds storage or mid-block length

During both the AM and PM peak hours, the study area intersections operate similarly to existing conditions, with operational improvement for all study area intersections due to the peak hour factor increasing from 0.90 to 1.00. No new capacity issues are noted.

7.2 Modal Share Sensitivity

No capacity constraints have been noted at any study area intersections. Given the application of unmodified district mode shares and considering the downtown land-use context of the site, rationalization for adjusted demand is not required for this TIA.

8 Development Design

8.1 Design for Sustainable Modes

The proposed development is a mixed-use building with vehicle parking located underground and bicycle parking, located internal to the building, accessing the site's driveway. Hard surface connections are provided from all proposed building entrances to the surrounding pedestrian facilities, additionally providing access to area transit.

8.2 Circulation and Access

Vehicle and bicycle access are proposed via the right-in/right-out access onto O'Connor Street. This private approach is seeking an exemption from the property line offset within the private approach bylaw. Any fence or wall separating the properties will need a setback of 3.5 metres from the near edge of the sidewalk to provide sight lines for exiting vehicles. The sight lines can be permitted through a maximum height of 0.75 metres through the setback or a transparent structure, e.g. chain link fence. With respect to the adjacent property access, the driveway accesses a single parking space and garbage storage area, and both right-in/right-out accesses would be in limited conflict.



The internal garbage storage area accesses the site's driveway, and as such, garbage collection may either be collected in the vehicle driveway area or carted further to be collected on O'Connor Street. Emergency services are assumed to be able to access the site via its two arterial road frontages.

9 Parking

9.1 Parking Supply

The site provides 93 bicycle spaces (0.66 spaces per unit), 30 tenant vehicle parking spaces (0.23 spaces per unit after the first 12), and 13 visitor vehicle parking spaces. The site is seeking a parking exemption to permit the site to provide parking below the zoning by-law minimum parking provisions for 58 tenants spaces. The visitor and bicycle parking minimum parking requirements are being met. All parking is located underground across two levels. The trip forecasts from the site, based on the surrounding area of the City, support the decreased parking rate and would serve the estimated auto travel to and from the site during peak hours.

9.2 Spillover Parking

Examining the trip generation presented in Section 5.1, based upon existing area mode shares, primary auto trips generated by the proposed development are 33 two-way AM auto trips, and 37 two-way PM auto trips. Given that the site is proposing a total of 30 tenant parking spaces and 13 visitor parking spaces, it is assumed that the parking demand will be satisfied even with the reduced parking rate for tenant parking. Notwithstanding the alignment of the modal share targets and proposed parking rates, there is a potential spillover effect from the tenant parking.

A review of the Centretown LAPS, over 600 spaces off-street parking spaces are provided within 400 metres of the site and were noted to have available capacity throughout the week. The on-street parking is generally limited to two-hours and are also noted to have residual capacity to support spill over parking. The weekends are noted to have reduced capacity during Saturdays and Sunday morning.

Overall, while the site is anticipated to meet the parking demands generated by the type of development in this area of the City, the surrounding area is expected to be able to support minimal amount residual parking demands from the site. Additionally, the marketing of the site and TDM measures should promote non-auto travel and limited parking for residents.

10 Boundary Street Design

Table 15 summarizes the MMLOS analysis for the boundary streets of O'Connor Street and Somerset Street West. The existing and future conditions for both streets will be the same and are considered in one row. The boundary street analysis is based on the designation of "General Urban Area" for O'Connor Street and Traditional Mainstreet for Somerset Street W. The MMLOS worksheets has been provided in Appendix H.

Table 15: Boundary Street MMLOS Analysis

| Cogmont | Pedestrian LOS | | Bicycle LOS | | Transit LOS | | Truck LOS | |
|-------------------|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Segment | PLOS | Target | BLOS | Target | TLOS | Target | TrLOS | Target |
| O'Connor Street | С | С | Α | С | N/A | N/A | С | D |
| Somerset Street W | Α | В | E | С | N/A | N/A | В | D |

The boundary streets will meet MMLOS targets for all but the bicycle LOS on Somerset Street W due to mixed traffic conditions. To meet targets, Somerset Street W would require a curbside bike lane, however limited opportunity exists for improvements within the corridor given right of way constraints. Given the limits of the site



frontage, the performance of cycling facilities for the greater Somerset Street W corridor context should be investigated by the City to determine an appropriate treatment.

Crowding PLOS is not considered in the PLOS due to the excessively high-volume threshold. At the lowest threshold given, of 250 pedestrians per hour, the minimum effective sidewalk width required to achieve LOS A would be 3.0 metres, whereby nearly any sidewalk considered for installation in the City would not be able to meet this target.

11 Access Intersections Design

11.1 Location and Design of Access

The site will access the one-way southbound O'Connor Street via a right-in/right-out access at the northernmost extent of the site.

11.2 Intersection Control

Based upon the projected volumes, the site access will have stop-control on the minor approach. No further traffic control is necessary to address operational issues.

11.3 Access Intersection Design

11.3.1 2024 and 2028 Future Total Access Intersection Operations

The 2024 and 2028 future total intersection volumes are illustrated in Figure 11 and the access intersection operations are summarized below in Table 16. The level of service is based upon HCM average delay for unsignalized intersections. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix I.



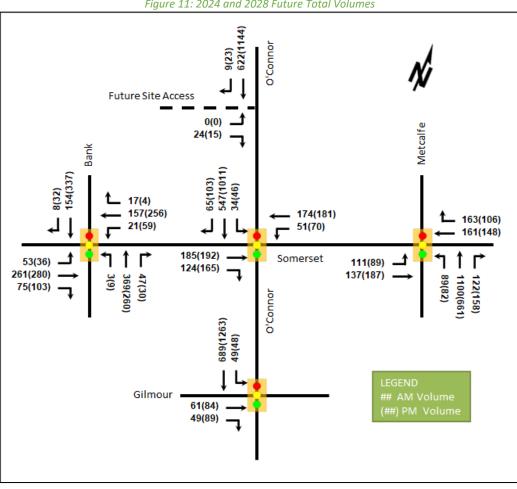


Figure 11: 2024 and 2028 Future Total Volumes

Table 16: 2024 and 2028 Future Total Access Intersection Operations

| Intersection | Lama | | AM Pea | ak Hour | | PM Peak Hour | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----|--------|---------|-----------------------|--------------|------|-------|-----------------------|--|
| intersection | Lane | LOS | V/C | Delay | Q (95 th) | LOS | V/C | Delay | Q (95 th) | |
| Site Access at | EBR | В | 0.04 | 10.5 | 0.8 | В | 0.03 | 13.2 | 0.8 | |
| O'Connor Street | SBT/R | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Unsignalized | Overall | Α | - | 0.4 | - | Α | - | 0.2 | - | |
| Notes: Saturation flo | Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane m = metered queue | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane PHF = 1.00

= queue exceeds storage or mid-block length

The access intersection on the 2024 and 2028 future total horizons operates well. No capacity issues are noted.

11.3.2 Access Intersection MMLOS

As the access intersection will be unsignalized, no access intersection MMLOS analysis has been performed.

11.3.3 Recommended Design Elements

It is noted that the site plan's access is not providing the required three-metre offset from the property line and the development is seeking an exemption to the private approach by-law. A 3.5-metre setback from the near edge of the sidewalk for any structure on the shared property line to maintain adequate sight lines between accesses and pedestrian facilities is recommended. For the length of this setback, it is recommended that any structure be either transparent or be no higher than 0.75 metres. No other access intersection design elements are proposed outside of the typical private approach considerations.



12 Transportation Demand Management

12.1 Context for TDM

The mode shares used within the TIA represent the unmodified district shares with a 20% transit share. The site further proposes a parking rate of 0.21 spaces per unit which should act as a constraint on the auto mode share. Given the site context, supportive TDM measures aimed at increasing walk and bicycle modes should additionally be of specific emphasis.

The subject site is within the Somerset Traditional Mainstreet Design Priority Area.

The total number of bedrooms is 176 across 98 studio and one-bedroom units and 39 two-bedroom. No age restrictions are noted.

12.2 Need and Opportunity

The foregoing analysis conservatively assumes a near equal number of primary auto trips and parking spaces, which reduces the risk of an increase in auto mode share above the area targets.

12.3 TDM Program

The "suite of post occupancy TDM measures" has been summarized in the TDM checklists for the residential land uses. The checklist is provided in Appendix J. The key TDM measures recommended include:

- Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances
- Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances
- Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new residents
- Inclusion of a 1-month Presto card for first time new apartment rental, with a set time frame for this offer (e.g. 6-months) from the initial opening of the site
- Unbundle parking cost from purchase or rental costs

13 Transit

13.1 Route Capacity

In Section 5.1 the trip generation by mode was estimated, including an estimate of the number of transit trips that will be generated by the proposed development. Table 17 summarizes the transit trip generation.

Table 17: Trip Generation by Transit Mode

| Travel Mode | Mode Share | A۱۸ | /I Peak Per | iod | PM Peak Period | | | |
|-------------|------------|-----|-------------|-------|----------------|-----|-------|--|
| Transit | 20% | In | Out | Total | In | Out | Total | |
| | | 4 | 14 | 19 | 13 | 8 | 21 | |

The proposed development is anticipated to generate an additional 19 AM peak hour transit trips and 21 PM peak hour transit trips. Of these trips, 14 outbound AM trips and 13 inbound PM trips are anticipated. From the trip distribution found in Section 5.2, these values can be further broken down.

Site-generated outbound AM transit trips break down to one trip north, five trips south, four trips east, and four trips west. Trips to the east will be made by either travelling north or south from the site, and trips to the west can be made via the route #11. As twelve buses per hour travel north, eight travel south and four travel west during peak hours, the resultant average increase in ridership per bus would be on the order of a single rider per route per bus.



Site-generated inbound PM trips break down to one trip north, five trips south, three trips east, and four trips west. As in the AM peak direction, with the same route assumptions applied, the average increase in ridership per bus would be on the order of a single rider per route per bus. Therefore, no change to area transit is anticipated to be required.

13.2 Transit Priority

No transit priority is required explicitly for this study.

14 Network Intersection Design

14.1 Network Intersection Control

No change to the existing signalized control is recommended for the network intersections.

14.2 Network Intersection Design

14.2.1 2024 and 2028 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

The 2024 and 2028 future total network intersection operations are summarized below in Table 18. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on HCM 2010 v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix I.

Table 18: 2024 and 2028 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

| Intersection | Lana | | AM Pe | ak Hour | | | PM Pe | PM Peak Hour | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| intersection | Lane | LOS | V/C | Delay | Q (95 th) | LOS | V/C | Delay | Q (95 th) | | | | |
| | EBL/T | В | 0.62 | 27.7 | 62.3 | В | 0.61 | 27.2 | 62.2 | | | | |
| | EBR | Α | 0.23 | 20.9 | 17.6 | Α | 0.27 | 21.0 | 22.2 | | | | |
| Bank Street at | WBL | Α | 0.10 | 8.9 | m2.5 | Α | 0.25 | 15.1 | m6.7 | | | | |
| Somerset Street W | WBT/R | Α | 0.32 | 9.7 | 13.9 | Α | 0.46 | 16.3 | m32.4 | | | | |
| Signalized | NBT/R | Α | 0.49 | 13.8 | 57.2 | Α | 0.36 | 11.9 | 38.6 | | | | |
| | SBT/R | Α | 0.18 | 10.0 | 20.6 | Α | 0.43 | 12.8 | 48.9 | | | | |
| | Overall | Α | 0.54 | 16.8 | - | Α | 0.50 | 17.2 | - | | | | |
| 0/6 | EBT/R | Α | 0.46 | 16.8 | 41.1 | В | 0.66 | 44.1 | 77.0 | | | | |
| O'Connor Street at | WBL/T | Α | 0.36 | 24.6 | m45.2 | Α | 0.55 | 18.2 | 29.3 | | | | |
| Somerset Street W | SB | Α | 0.47 | 15.9 | 45.2 | С | 0.75 | 19.2 | 89.0 | | | | |
| Signalized | Overall | Α | 0.45 | 17.8 | - | С | 0.71 | 24.1 | - | | | | |
| NA-4If- C44-4 | EBL/T | Α | 0.59 | 18.6 | 42.5 | Α | 0.52 | 20.0 | m42.6 | | | | |
| Metcalfe Street at | WBT/R | Α | 0.57 | 22.1 | 58.2 | Α | 0.44 | 18.4 | 42.6 | | | | |
| Somerset Street W | NB | В | 0.65 | 17.0 | 62.8 | Α | 0.48 | 13.5 | 37.8 | | | | |
| Signalized | Overall | В | 0.62 | 18.1 | - | Α | 0.50 | 15.6 | - | | | | |
| O'Connor Street at | EBT/R | Α | 0.30 | 17.7 | 19.8 | Α | 0.47 | 21.8 | 31.1 | | | | |
| Gilmour Street | SBL/T | Α | 0.34 | 3.2 | 13.4 | В | 0.61 | 5.1 | 17.3 | | | | |
| Signalized | Overall | Α | 0.31 | 5.1 | - | Α | 0.55 | 7.0 | - | | | | |

Notes:

Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

PHF = 1 00

m = metered queue

= queue exceeds storage or mid-block length

The network intersections for the 2024 and 2028 future total horizon continue to operate well, and similarly to the 2024 and 2028 future background conditions. No new capacity issues are noted.

14.2.2 Network Intersection MMLOS

Table 19 summarizes the MMLOS analysis for the study area network intersections below. The existing and future conditions for both intersections will be the same and are considered in one row. The intersection analysis is based on the designation of "Traditional Mainstreet" for the Somerset Street W at Bank Street and Somerset Street W



at O'Connor Street intersections, and for "General Urban Area" for the Gilmour Street at O'Connor Street intersection and for the policy area of "Within 300m of a school" for the Somerset Street W at Metcalfe Street intersection. The MMLOS worksheets has been provided in Appendix H.

Table 19: Study Area Intersection MMLOS Analysis

| Intersection | Pedestrian LOS | | Bicyc | Bicycle LOS | | Transit LOS | | k LOS | Auto LOS | |
|---|----------------|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|
| intersection | PLOS | Target | BLOS | Target | TLOS | Target | TrLOS | Target | ALOS | Target |
| Somerset Street W at O'Connor Street | В | В | С | С | N/A | N/A | E | D | С | D |
| Somerset Street W at Bank Street | С | В | F | С | D | D | F | D | Α | D |
| Somerset Street W at Metcalfe Street | В | А | E | С | N/A | N/A | D | D | В | E |
| Gilmour Street at O'Connor Street | В | С | В | С | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | А | D |

The MMLOS targets will not be met for the pedestrian and bicycle LOS at the intersection of Somerset Street W and Bank Street and the intersection of Somerset Street W and Metcalfe Street.

To meet pedestrian LOS targets at both intersections, the roadways would need to be narrowed to no more than two lanes on all approaches.

To meet bicycle LOS targets, the eastbound approach at the intersection of Somerset Street W and Bank Street would require a configuration where cyclists do not have to shift left of the right-turning lane, such as a protected crossing, and the northbound approach at the intersection of Somerset Street and Metcalfe Street would require a two-stage left turn.

Truck LOS targets are not being met at the intersections of Somerset Street W at O'Connor Street and Somerset Street W and Bank Street. To meet targets, the southbound approach at the intersection of Somerset Street W and O'Connor Street and the eastbound and westbound approaches at the intersection of Somerset Street W and Bank Street would require either an additional receiving lane, or a greater than 15-metre effective turning radius. Given the trade-offs with pedestrian LOS and the downtown context, it is recommended that these mitigations not be implemented.

All other MMLOS targets are being met for the study area network intersections.

Pedestrian delay LOS is not considered in the PLOS calculation as it is not a suitable metric for the assessment of pedestrian LOS as formulated. This exclusion is consistent with City direction since 2015, and no alternative methodology has been provided for its assessment.

14.2.3 Recommended Design Elements

No study area intersection design elements are proposed as part of this study.

15 Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modifications Options

The following summarizes the analysis and results presented in this TIA report:

Proposed Site and Screening

- The proposed site includes 140 apartment dwelling units and 2,645 ft² of ground floor commercial space
- The site access is proposed as being right-in/right-out onto O'Connor Street
- The development is proposed to be completed as a single phase by 2024



- The Trip Generation, Location and Safety triggers were met for the TIA Screening
- This report accompanies a zoning by-law amendment and site plan

Existing Conditions

- O'Connor Street, Somerset Street, Bank Street, and Metcalfe Street are arterial roads in the study area
- Sidewalks are provided on both sides of the study area roadways
- Two-way curb-separated bike lanes are on O'Connor Street, curb-separated bike lanes are on Laurier Avenue W, O'Connor Street, Metcalfe Street, Laurier Avenue W, and Somerset Street W are spine routes, and Bank Street and Elgin Street are local routes
- The high volumes on roadways produced elevated number of collisions at the intersection of Somerset Street W at O'Connor Street, however no collision type is overly represented
- Study area intersections operate well, with some queuing noted at the intersection of O'Connor Street and Somerset Street during the PM peak hour

Development Generated Travel Demand

- The proposed development is forecasted produce 94 two-way people trips during the AM peak hour and 108 two-way people trips during the PM peak hour
- Of the forecasted people trips, 33 two-way trips will be vehicle trips during the AM peak hour and 37 twoway trips will be vehicle trips during the PM peak hour based on a 35% auto mode share
- Of the forecasted trips, 10% are anticipated to travel north, 35% south, 25% east, and 30% to travel west

Background Conditions

- The background developments were explicitly included in the background conditions, where from examination of the TRANS model, no growth was anticipated between existing conditions and 2031
- The study area intersections at both future horizons will operate similarly to the existing conditions

Development Design

- Bicycle parking is located internal to the building and auto parking will be underground across two parking levels
- Hard surface connections will be made along both site frontages to surrounding pedestrian facilities
- The site plan's access is not achieving the three-metre setback from the adjacent property line prescribed by the private approach by-law and the development is seeking an exemption
- The adjacent property's right-in/right-out driveway abuts the property line on its side, accessing a single parking space and a garbage storage area
- The development and adjacent accesses would be in limited conflict, and a setback of 3.5 metres from the near edge of the sidewalk is proposed for the wall separating the properties, where through the setback the structure be either transparent or the maximum height of the wall be 0.75 metres
- Garbage collection will either be via the site driveway or on O'Connor Street and emergency services are assumed to be able to access the site via its two arterial road frontages

Parking

• The site proposes bicycle parking at a rate of 0.66 spaces per unit for 93 spaces, tenant parking at a rate of 0.23 spaces after the first twelve units, for a total of 30 spaces, and visitor parking at 13 spaces



- Minimum visitor and bicycle parking provision rates are being met, and the site is proposing tenant parking at a deficit from the minimum of 28 spaces for which the development is seeking an exemption
- The proposed parking rate is supported by the forecasted trips and estimated site auto travel
- Residual capacity is noted in the surrounding area for private, paid, off-street, and on-street parking supply and can accommodate any minimal spillover parking from the site

Boundary Street Design

- The boundary streets will not meet bicycle MMLOS targets on Somerset Street W due to the mixed traffic conditions
- Limited opportunity for BLOS improvement exists due to corridor constraints, and the City should investigate treatment options for the greater corridor context

Access Intersections Design

- The site access is proposed as being right-in/right-out onto O'Connor Street and as being stop-controlled on the minor approach with O'Connor Street operating as a free flow corridor
- The access intersection operations perform well at both horizons
- The site is seeking an exemption for its access that does not provide minimum setbacks from the property line
- A 3.5-metre setback from the near edge of the sidewalk for any visual obstructions along the shared property line is recommended as part of access intersection design

TDM

- The site proposes providing parking at a rate commensurate with primary auto trip generation, and therefore, transit and active mode shares are likely to be achieved
- Supportive TDM measures to be included within the proposed development should include:
 - Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances
 - Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances
 - o Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new residents
 - Inclusion of a 1-month Presto card for first time new townhome purchase and apartment rental,
 with a set time frame for this offer (e.g. 6-months) from the initial opening of the site
 - Unbundle parking cost from purchase or rental costs

Transit

- The site is anticipated to generate 14 outbound AM transit trips and 13 inbound PM transit trips
- Average site-generated ridership increases would translate to approximately one additional rider per bus per route in the area, thus no change is transit service is anticipated as being required
- No specific transit priority measures were considered as part of this development

Network Intersection Design

- Generally, the network intersections will operate well at the future total horizons, where no capacity issues are noted
- The MMLOS targets will not be met for the pedestrian LOS and bicycle LOS at the intersections of Somerset Street W at Bank Street and Somerset Street W at Metcalfe Street intersections and for the truck LOS at the intersections of Somerset Street W at O'Connor Street and Somerset Street W and Bank Street



- Pedestrian LOS cannot be met with the existing approach geometries of the intersections
- The Somerset Street W at Bank Street intersection would require an approach where cyclists do not need
 to shift left of the right-turn lane, and the Somerset Street W at Metcalfe intersection would require a
 two-stage left turn
- Any mitigation aimed at meeting truck LOS would negatively impact pedestrian LOS, and given the downtown context, such treatments are not recommended

16 Conclusion

It is recommended that, from a transportation perspective, the proposed development applications proceed.

Prepared By:

John Kingsley, EIT

Transportation Engineering Intern

Reviewed By:

A. J. HARTE 100149314
Feb. 2, 2021

Andrew Harte, P.Eng.

Senior Transportation Engineer



Appendix A

TIA Screening Form and PM Certification Form





City of Ottawa 2017 TIA Guidelines Step 1 - Screening Form Date: 15-Sep-20
Project Number: 2020-27
Project Reference: 311 Somerset

| 1.1 Description of Proposed Development | |
|---|--|
| Municipal Address | 311 Somerset Street W, 234-236 O'Connor Street |
| Description of Location | Lots 5 and 41, Registered Plan 12281 |
| Land Use Classification | TM[2185], R5B[482] F(3.0) |
| Development Size | 16-Storey, 139-Unit Aartment Building |
| Accesses | One right-in-right-out access onto O'Connor St |
| Phase of Development | One phase |
| Buildout Year | 2024 |
| TIA Requirement | Full TIA Required |

| 1.2 Trip Generation Trigger | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Land Use Type | Townhomes or apartments | |
| Development Size | 139 Units | |
| Trip Generation Trigger | Yes | |

| 1.3 Location Triggers | | |
|--|-----|--|
| Does the development propose a new driveway to a boundary street that is | | |
| designated as part of the City's Transit Priority, Rapid Transit or Spine | | |
| Bicycle Networks? | | O'Connor Street Spine Route |
| Is the development in a Design Priority Area (DPA) or Transit-oriented Development (TOD) zone? | Yes | Somerset Traditional Mainstreet, Downtown Ottawa Urban Design Strategy |
| Location Trigger | Yes | |

| 1.4. Safety Triggers | | |
|--|-----|---------------------------------|
| Are posted speed limits on a boundary street 80 km/hr or greater? | No | |
| Are there any horizontal/vertical curvatures on a boundary street limits | No | |
| sight lines at a proposed driveway? | | |
| Is the proposed driveway within the area of influence of an adjacent traffic | | |
| signal or roundabout (i.e. within 300 m of intersection in rural conditions, | Yes | Intersection of Somerset Street |
| or within 150 m of intersection in urban/ suburban conditions)? | | |
| | | W & O'Connor Street |
| Is the proposed driveway within auxiliary lanes of an intersection? | No | |
| Does the proposed driveway make use of an existing median break that | No | |
| serves an existing site? | | |
| Is there is a documented history of traffic operations or safety concerns on | Yes | |
| the boundary streets within 500 m of the development? | | |
| Does the development include a drive-thru facility? | No | |
| Safety Trigger | Yes | · |



TIA Plan Reports

On 14 June 2017, the Council of the City of Ottawa adopted new Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. In adopting the guidelines, Council established a requirement for those preparing and delivering transportation impact assessments and reports to sign a letter of certification.

Individuals submitting TIA reports will be responsible for all aspects of development-related transportation assessment and reporting, and undertaking such work, in accordance and compliance with the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, the Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines.

By submitting the attached TIA report (and any associated documents) and signing this document, the individual acknowledges that s/he meets the four criteria listed below.

CERTIFICATION

- 1. I have reviewed and have a sound understanding of the objectives, needs and requirements of the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines;
- 2. I have a sound knowledge of industry standard practice with respect to the preparation of transportation impact assessment reports, including multi modal level of service review;
- 3. I have substantial experience (more than 5 years) in undertaking and delivering transportation impact studies (analysis, reporting and geometric design) with strong background knowledge in transportation planning, engineering or traffic operations; and
- 4. I am either a licensed¹ or registered² professional in good standing, whose field of expertise [check $\sqrt{\text{appropriate field(s)}}$] is either transportation engineering $\sqrt{\text{or}}$ or transportation planning \square .
- License of registration body that oversees the profession is required to have a code of conduct and ethics guidelines that will ensure appropriate conduct and representation for transportation planning and/or transportation engineering works.

| Dated at Ottawa (City) | this 20 day of September | _, 2018 |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| Name: | Andrew Harte (Please Print) | _ |
| Professional Title: | Professional Engineer | |
| Signature | of Individual certifier that s/he meets the above four criteria | |

| Office Contact Information (Please Print) | |
|--|--|
| Address: 13 Markham Avenue | |
| City / Postal Code: Ottawa / K2G 3Z1 | |
| Telephone / Extension: (613) 697-3797 | |
| E-Mail Address: Andrew.Harte@CGHTransportation.com | |



Appendix B

Turning Movement Counts





Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: Device:

34727 Jamar Technologies, Inc

| | | Heavy Vehicles Cars | 8 1 7 | 160 152 11 141 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 | 432 432 33 399 | 126 | | w \(\frac{\sqrt{1}}{\sqrt{2}} \) | > E |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| SOMEF 114 494 494 | 0 52 253 75 | 3 1111 0 0 5 47 4 249 5 70 | 1 1 1 | | I Periodak Hour | r: | 1 1 1 | 101 14 0 | 0 2 0 0 0 5 | 11 103 14 0 | 128 428 300 |
| 294 | 42 | 84 | 225 16 241 | 0 0 0 660 | . [• | 341 28 369 | 46 1 47 | | eavy ehicles | Total | |

Comments

Ottawa

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

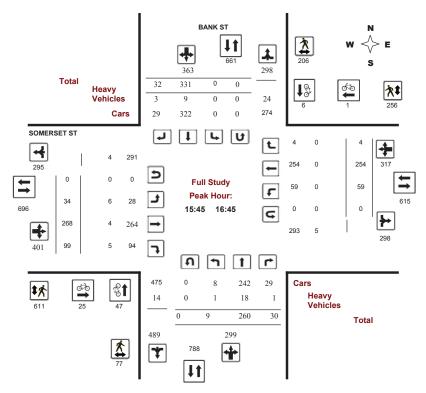
Survey Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 34727

Device: Jamar Technolog

Technologies, Inc





Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: Device:

34727 Jamar

Technologies, Inc

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | IIIC |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|------------|
| | Total | Heavy Vehicle: Ca | | 26 4 22 | 185 157 10 147 | L | 0 0 0 | 315 24 291 | 14 | 1 | W | s - | > E |
| 152 485 | 0 48 186 99 | 6 0 4 7 5 | 146 0 44 179 94 | ב ב ב ב | | Periodak Hour 0 12: | r: | 1 1 1 | 28 96 14 0 204 | 2 2 0 0 | | 30 98 14 0 | 142 357 |
| 1 / 5 | 11 | | | 255 15 270 | 0 0 0 562 | , [| 219 18 237 292 | 23 4 27 | Ca | rs Heavy Vehic | les | Tota | |

Comments

Ottawa

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

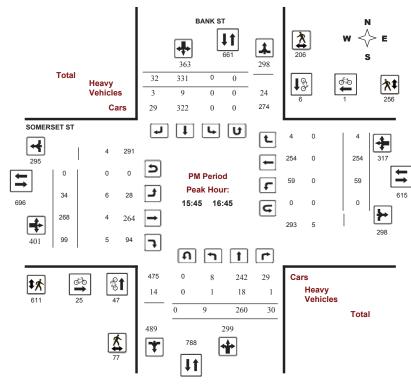
BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 34727 Device:

Jamar Technologies, Inc



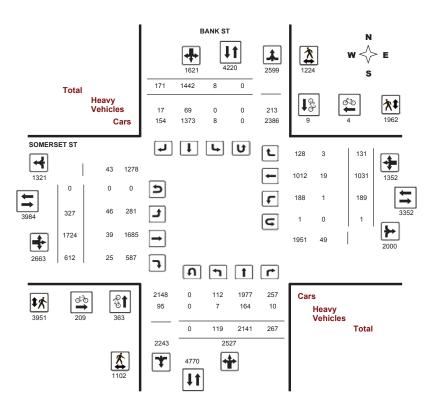


Transportation Services - Traffic Services Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015

WO#: Device: 34727 Jamar Technologies, Inc



Comments

2019-Jul-04 Page 1 of 1



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order 34727

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Summary Report

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

 Survey Date:
 Wednesday, August 05, 2015
 Total Observed U-Turns
 AADT Factor

 Northbound:
 0
 Southbound:
 0
 .90

 Eastbound:
 0
 Westbound:
 1

| | | | | | | | | F | ull St | udy | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------|---------|------------|----------|----------|---------|------------|------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| | | | | BANK | ST | | | | | | | SC | OMERS | SET S | Т | | | | |
| _ | - 1 | Northb | ound | | , | Southb | ound | | _ | | Eastb | ound | | | Westb | ound | | | |
| Period | LT | ST | RT | NB TOT | LT | ST | RT | SB TOT | STR TOT | LT | ST | RT | EB TOT | LT | ST | RT | WB TOT | STR TOT | Grand Total |
| 07:00 08:00 | 3 | 251 | 36 | 290 | 0 | 103 | 13 | 116 | 406 | 46 | 160 | 39 | 245 | 14 | 58 | 11 | 83 | 328 | 734 |
| 08:00 09:00 | 3 | 369 | 47 | 419 | 0 | 152 | 8 | 160 | 579 | 52 | 253 | 75 | 380 | 14 | 103 | 11 | 128 | 508 | 1087 |
| 09:00 10:00 | 25 | 266 | 44 | 335 | 1 | 133 | 23 | 157 | 492 | 46 | 199 | 60 | 305 | 15 | 100 | 9 | 124 | 429 | 921 |
| 11:30 12:30 | 28 | 237 | 27 | 292 | 2 | 157 | 26 | 185 | 477 | 48 | 186 | 99 | 333 | 14 | 98 | 30 | 142 | 475 | 952 |
| 12:30 13:30 | 24 | 240 | 23 | 287 | 0 | 147 | 22 | 169 | 456 | 30 | 196 | 83 | 309 | 8 | 114 | 38 | 160 | 469 | 925 |
| 15:00 16:00 | 14 | 253 | 24 | 291 | 3 | 247 | 19 | 269 | 560 | 30 | 228 | 83 | 341 | 41 | 191 | 8 | 240 | 581 | 1141 |
| 16:00 17:00 | 7 | 260 | 30 | 297 | 0 | 287 | 29 | 316 | 613 | 38 | 253 | 96 | 387 | 39 | 222 | 10 | 271 | 658 | 1271 |
| 17:00 18:00 | 15 | 265 | 36 | 316 | 2 | 216 | 31 | 249 | 565 | 37 | 249 | 77 | 363 | 44 | 145 | 14 | 203 | 566 | 1131 |
| Sub Total | 119 | 2141 | 267 | 2527 | 8 | 1442 | 171 | 1621 | 4148 | 327 | 1724 | 612 | 2663 | 189 | 1031 | 131 | 1351 | 4014 | 8162 |
| U Turns | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 119 | 2141 | 267 | 2527 | 8 | 1442 | 171 | 1621 | 4148 | 327 | 1724 | 612 | 2663 | 189 | 1031 | 131 | 1352 | 4015 | 8163 |
| EQ 12Hr | 165 | 2976 | 371 | 3513 | 11 | 2004 | 238 | 2253 | 5766 | 455 | 2396 | 851 | 3702 | 263 | 1433 | 182 | 1879 | 5581 | 11347 |
| Note: These | values a | ire calcu | lated b | y multiply | ing the | totals b | y the a | ppropriat | e expans | ion fac | tor. | | 1 | .39 | | | | | |
| AVG 12Hr | 149 | 2678 | 334 | 3161 | 10 | 1804 | 214 | 2028 | 5189 | 409 | 2157 | 766 | 3331 | 236 | 1290 | 164 | 1691 | 5022 | 10211 |
| Note: These | volumes | are cal | culated | by multip | olying t | he Equiv | alent 1 | 2 hr. tota | ls by the | AADT | factor. | | | 90 | | | | | |
| AVG 24Hr | 195 | 3509 | 438 | 4141 | 13 | 2363 | 280 | 2657 | 6798 | 536 | 2825 | 1003 | 4364 | 310 | 1690 | 215 | 2216 | 6580 | 13378 |
| Note: These | volumes | are cal | culated | by multip | olying t | he Avera | ige Dai | ly 12 hr. | totals by | 12 to 2 | 4 expan | sion fac | ctor. | 1.31 | | | | | |

Comments:

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown



Survey Date:

Transportation Services - Traffic Services w.o.

Turning Movement Count - 15 Minute Summary Report

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Wednesday, August 05, 2015 Total Observed U-Turns Northbound: 0 Southbound: 0

| | | | | | | | | | | astboun | |) | | estboun | . 0 | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-----|---------|-----|----------|----|----------|-----|----------|------------|-----|---------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|----------|------------|----------------|
| | | | | В | ANK S | т | | | | | | | | RSET | | | | | | |
| | | ١ | Vorthbo | und | | Sc | outhboun | ıd | | | Eas | stbound | | | Wes | stbound | I | | | |
| Time | Period | LT | ST | RT | N TOT | LT | ST | RT | S TOT | STR TOT | LT | ST | RT | E TOT | LT | ST | RT | W TOT | STR TOT | Grand Total |
| 07:00 | 07:15 | 1 | 49 | 6 | 56 | 0 | 27 | 4 | 31 | 87 | 5 | 30 | 10 | 45 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 19 | 64 | 151 |
| 07:15 | 07:30 | 0 | 55 | 11 | 66 | 0 | 24 | 4 | 28 | 94 | 11 | 30 | 11 | 52 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 27 | 79 | 173 |
| 07:30 | 07:45 | 2 | 72 | 9 | 83 | 0 | 28 | 2 | 30 | 113 | 17 | 52 | 12 | 81 | 3 | 17 | 1 | 21 | 102 | 215 |
| 07:45 | 08:00 | 0 | 75 | 10 | 85 | 0 | 24 | 3 | 27 | 112 | 13 | 48 | 6 | 67 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 17 | 84 | 196 |
| 08:00 | 08:15 | 0 | 91 | 15 | 106 | 0 | 44 | 1 | 45 | 151 | 10 | 65 | 25 | 100 | 5 | 23 | 2 | 30 | 130 | 281 |
| 08:15 | 08:30 | 0 | 88 | 9 | 97 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 22 | 119 | 18 | 60 | 13 | 91 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 40 | 131 | 250 |
| 08:30 | 08:45 | 2 | 95 | 11 | 108 | 0 | 46 | 1 | 47 | 155 | 13 | 69 | 13 | 95 | 3 | 28 | 7 | 38 | 133 | 288 |
| 08:45 | 09:00 | 1 | 95 | 12 | 108 | 0 | 41 | 5 | 46 | 154 | 11 | 59 | 24 | 94 | 5 | 14 | 1 | 20 | 114 | 268 |
| 09:00 | 09:15 | 7 | 72 | 13 | 92 | 0 | 26 | 1 | 27 | 119 | 13 | 43 | 14 | 70 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 13 | 83 | 202 |
| 09:15 | 09:30 | 3 | 65 | 8 | 76 | 0 | 24 | 1 | 25 | 101 | 9 | 53 | 19 | 81 | 4 | 42 | 3 | 49 | 130 | 231 |
| 09:30 | 09:45 | 7 | 64 | 10 | 81 | 0 | 40 | 13 | 53 | 134 | 13 | 50 | 15 | 78 | 4 | 18 | 1 | 23 | 101 | 235 |
| 09:45 | 10:00 | 8 | 65 | 13 | 86 | 1 | 43 | 8 | 52 | 138 | 11 | 53 | 12 | 76 | 6 | 29 | 4 | 39 | 115 | 253 |
| 11:30 | 11:45 | 6 | 81 | 4 | 91 | 0 | 57 | 10 | 67 | 158 | 17 | 48 | 22 | 87 | 5 | 23 | 7 | 35 | 122 | 280 |
| 11:45 | 12:00 | 9 | 41 | 7 | 57 | 2 | 44 | 8 | 54 | 111 | 10 | 44 | 23 | 77 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 18 | 95 | 206 |
| 12:00 | 12:15 | 6 | 57 | 11 | 74 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 85 | 9 | 52 | 25 | 86 | 5 | 35 | 3 | 43 | 129 | 214 |
| 12:15 | 12:30 | 7 | 58 | 5 | 70 | 0 | 47 | 6 | 53 | 123 | 12 | 42 | 29 | 83 | 3 | 25 | 18 | 46 | 129 | 252 |
| 12:30 | 12:45 | 6 | 40 | 5 | 51 | 0 | 34 | 7 | 41 | 92 | 8 | 44 | 21 | 73 | 0 | 33 | 7 | 40 | 113 | 205 |
| 12:45 | 13:00 | 7 | 65 | 9 | 81 | 0 | 11 | 12 | 23 | 104 | 7 | 51 | 19 | 77 | 4 | 41 | 11 | 56 | 133 | 237 |
| 13:00 | 13:15 | 4 | 68 | 4 | 76 | 0 | 50 | 1 | 51 | 127 | 6 | 52 | 22 | 80 | 1 | 21 | 8 | 30 | 110 | 237 |
| 13:15 | 13:30 | 7 | 67 | 5 | 79 | 0 | 52 | 2 | 54 | 133 | 9 | 49 | 21 | 79 | 3 | 19 | 12 | 34 | 113 | 246 |
| 15:00 | 15:15 | 2 | 68 | 4 | 74 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 29 | 103 | 5 | 44 | 7 | 56 | 4 | 40 | 4 | 48 | 104 | 207 |
| 15:15 | 15:30 | 6 | 67 | 7 | 80 | 1 | 48 | 7 | 56 | 136 | 5 | 64 | 23 | 92 | 7 | 38 | 0 | 45 | 137 | 273 |
| 15:30 | 15:45 | 2 | 55 | 3 | 60 | 2 | 82 | 7 | 91 | 151 | 11 | 54 | 30 | 95 | 7 | 37 | 4 | 48 | 143 | 294 |
| 15:45 | 16:00 | 4 | 63 | 10 | 77 | 0 | 88 | 5 | 93 | 170 | 9 | 66 | 23 | 98 | 23 | 76 | 0 | 99 | 197 | 367 |
| 16:00 | 16:15 | 2 | 48 | 5 | 55 | 0 | 70 | 10 | 80 | 135 | 7 | 72 | 23 | 102 | 16 | 58 | 2 | 76 | 178 | 313 |
| 16:15 | 16:30 | 1 | 76 | 7 | 84 | 0 | 95 | 10 | 105 | 189 | 10 | 64 | 21 | 95 | 7 | 71 | 1 | 79 | 174 | 363 |
| 16:30 | 16:45 | 2 | 73 | 8 | 83 | 0 | 78 | 7 | 85 | 168 | 8 | 66 | 32 | 106 | 13 | 49 | 1 | 63 | 169 | 337 |
| 16:45 | 17:00 | 2 | 63 | 10 | 75 | 0 | 44 | 2 | 46 | 121 | 13 | 51 | 20 | 84 | 3 | 44 | 6 | 53 | 137 | 258 |
| 17:00 | 17:15 | 1 | 76 | 9 | 86 | 0 | 42 | 4 | 46 | 132 | 4 | 71 | 16 | 91 | 3 | 60 | 7 | 70 | 161 | 293 |
| 17:15 | 17:30 | 2 | 69 | 15 | 86 | 0 | 54 | 8 | 62 | 148 | 10 | 81 | 20 | 111 | 22 | 47 | 2 | 71 | 182 | 330 |
| 17:30 | 17:45 | 7 | 58 | 6 | 71 | 0 | 54 | 6 | 60 | 131 | 12 | 53 | 20 | 85 | 11 | 17 | 0 | 28 | 113 | 244 |
| 17:45 | 18:00 | 5 | 62 | 6 | 73 | 2 | 66 | 13 | 81 | 154 | 11 | 44 | 21 | 76 | 8 | 21 | 5 | 34 | 110 | 264 |
| TOTAL | .: | 119 | 2141 | 267 | 2527 | 8 | 1442 | 171 | 1621 | 4148 | 327 | 1724 | 612 | 2663 | 189 | 1031 | 131 | 13 | 52 4015 | 8163 |

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals. Comment:

2019-Jul-04 Page 1 of 1



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report

Work Order 34727

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Count Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015

Start Time: 07:00

| _ | | BANK ST | | | SOMERSET S | Г | |
|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| Time Period | Northbound | Southbound | Street Total | Eastbound | Westbound | Street Total | Grand Total |
| 07:00 08:00 | 42 | 1 | 43 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 68 |
| 08:00 09:00 | 84 | 1 | 85 | 42 | 0 | 42 | 127 |
| 09:00 10:00 | 69 | 0 | 69 | 34 | 2 | 36 | 105 |
| 11:30 12:30 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 30 |
| 12:30 13:30 | 42 | 0 | 42 | 17 | 0 | 17 | 59 |
| 15:00 16:00 | 34 | 3 | 37 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 55 |
| 16:00 17:00 | 48 | 4 | 52 | 23 | 1 | 24 | 76 |
| 17:00 18:00 | 24 | 0 | 24 | 40 | 1 | 41 | 65 |
| Total | 363 | 9 | 372 | 209 | 4 | 213 | 585 |

Comment:

Note: These volumes consists of bicycles only (no mopeds or motorcycles) and ARE NOT included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.



W.O. 34727

Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015

| | | | - 1 | BAN | (ST | | | | | | | SC | MER | SET S | Т | | | | | |
|-------|----------|--------|---------|-----|----------|--------|-------|----|----------|------------|-------|------|-----|----------|--------|------|----|----------|------------|--------------|
| | | Northb | ound | | | Southb | oound | _ | | | Eastb | ound | | 1 | Westbo | ound | _ | | | |
| Time | Period | LT | ST | RT | N TOT | LT | ST | RT | S TOT | STR TOT | LT | ST | RT | E TOT | LT | ST | RT | W TOT | STR TOT | Gran Tota |
| 7:00 | 08:00 | 3 | 23 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 16 | 42 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 17 | 59 |
| 8:00 | 09:00 | 0 | 28 | 1 | 29 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 41 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 57 |
| 9:00 | 10:00 | 1 | 22 | 3 | 26 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 31 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 21 | 52 |
| 1:30 | 12:30 | 0 | 18 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 36 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 16 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 56 |
| 2:30 | 13:30 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 32 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 20 | 52 |
| 5:00 | 16:00 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 30 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 45 |
| 6:00 | 17:00 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 35 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 49 |
| 7:00 | 18:00 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 20 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 30 |
| Sub | Total | 7 | 164 | 10 | 181 | 0 | 69 | 17 | 86 | 267 | 46 | 39 | 25 | 110 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 23 | 133 | 400 |
| -Turr | ıs (Heav | y Vel | nicles) | | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| То | tal | 7 | 164 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 17 | 86 | 267 | 46 | 39 | 25 | 110 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 23 | 133 | 400 |

2019-Jul-04 Page 1 of 1



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order 34727

Turning Movement Count - Pedestrian Volume Report

| Count Dat | e: Wednesday, | August 05, 2015 | | | | Start Time: | 07:00 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Γime Period | NB Approach (E or W Crossing) | SB Approach (E or W Crossing) | Total | EB Approach (N or S Crossing) | WB Approach (N or S Crossing) | Total | Grand Total |
| 7:00 07:15 | 16 | 21 | 37 | 25 | 22 | 47 | 84 |
| 07:15 07:30 | 15 | 17 | 32 | 27 | 46 | 73 | 105 |
| 07:30 07:45 | 17 | 10 | 27 | 38 | 41 | 79 | 106 |
| 07:45 08:00 | 27 | 21 | 48 | 45 | 50 | 95 | 143 |
| 07:00 08:00 | 75 | 69 | 144 | 135 | 159 | 294 | 438 |
| 08:00 08:15 | 22 | 30 | 52 | 55 | 56 | 111 | 163 |
| 08:15 08:30 | 36 | 30 | 66 | 78 | 50 | 128 | 194 |
| 08:30 08:45 | 29 | 32 | 61 | 73 | 41 | 114 | 175 |
| 08:45 09:00 | 57 | 34 | 91 | 88 | 48 | 136 | 227 |
| 08:00 09:00 | 144 | 126 | 270 | 294 | 195 | 489 | 759 |
| 09:00 09:15 | 32 | 29 | 61 | 79 | 42 | 121 | 182 |
| 09:15 09:30 | 33 | 22 | 55 | 61 | 23 | 84 | 139 |
| 09:30 09:45 | 31 | 50 | 81 | 78 | 38 | 116 | 197 |
| 09:45 10:00 | 33 | 43 | 76 | 66 | 35 | 101 | 177 |
| 09:00 10:00 | 129 | 144 | 273 | 284 | 138 | 422 | 695 |
| 11:30 11:45 | 24 | 42 | 66 | 108 | 80 | 188 | 254 |
| 11:45 12:00 | 42 | 50 | 92 | 159 | 32 | 191 | 283 |
| 12:00 12:15 | 61 | 19 | 80 | 194 | 108 | 302 | 382 |
| 12:15 12:30 | 61 | 30 | 91 | 213 | 82 | 295 | 386 |
| 11:30 12:30 | 188 | 141 | 329 | 674 | 302 | 976 | 1305 |
| 12:30 12:45 | 70 | 37 | 107 | 209 | 58 | 267 | 374 |
| 12:45 13:00 | 58 | 37 | 95 | 202 | 61 | 263 | 358 |
| 13:00 13:15 | 58 | 34 | 92 | 182 | 115 | 297 | 389 |
| 13:15 13:30 | 61 | 35 | 96 | 187 | 96 | 283 | 379 |
| 12:30 13:30 | 247 | 143 | 390 | 780 | 330 | 1110 | 1500 |
| 15:00 15:15 | 51 | 17 | 68 | 83 | 50 | 133 | 201 |
| 15:15 15:30 | 12 | 22 | 34 | 118 | 45 | 163 | 197 |
| 15:30 15:45 | 28 | 52 | 80 | 129 | 44 | 173 | 253 |
| 15:45 16:00 | 21 | 48 | 69 | 133 | 54 | 187 | 256 |
| 15:00 16:00 | 112 | 139 | 251 | 463 | 193 | 656 | 907 |
| 16:00 16:15 | 12 | 40 | 52 | 146 | 101 | 247 | 299 |
| 16:15 16:30 | 19 | 63 | 82 | 169 | 44 | 213 | 295 |
| 16:30 16:45 | 25 | 55 | 80 | 163 | 57 | 220 | 300 |
| 16:45 17:00 | 11 | 65 | 76 | 164 | 78 | 242 | 318 |
| 16:00 17:00 | 67 | 223 | 290 | 642 | 280 | 922 | 1212 |
| 7:00 17:15 | 31 | 83 | 114 | 179 | 88 | 267 | 381 |
| 17:15 17:30 | 39 | 72 | 111 | 186 | 86 | 272 | 383 |
| 17:30 17:45 | 34 | 44 | 78 | 160 | 93 | 253 | 331 |
| 17:45 18:00 | 36 | 40 | 76 | 154 | 98 | 252 | 328 |
| 17:00 18:00 | 140 | 239 | 379 | 679 | 365 | 1044 | 1423 |
| Total | 1102 | 1224 | 2326 | 3951 | 1962 | 5913 | 8239 |

Comment:



Work Order 34727

Turning Movement Count - 15 Min U-Turn Total Report

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

| Cumran Def | 147 | | 25 2015 | COMILITOR | 101 | |
|--------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Survey Date: | vve | dnesday, August (| | | | |
| Time Pe | riod | Northbound U-Turn Total | Southbound U-Turn Total | Eastbound U-Turn Total | Westbound U-Turn Total | Total |
| 07:00 | 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 07:15 | 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 07:30 | 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 07:45 | 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08:00 | 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08:15 | 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08:30 | 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08:45 | 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09:00 | 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09:15 | 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09:30 | 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09:45 | 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11:30 | 11:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11:45 | 12:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12:00 | 12:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12:15 | 12:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12:30 | 12:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12:45 | 13:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13:00 | 13:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13:15 | 13:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15:00 | 15:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15:15 | 15:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15:30 | 15:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15:45 | 16:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16:00 | 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16:15 | 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16:30 | 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16:45 | 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17:00 | 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17:15 | 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17:30 | 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17:45 | 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tota | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

2019-Jul-04 Page 1 of 1

Ottawa

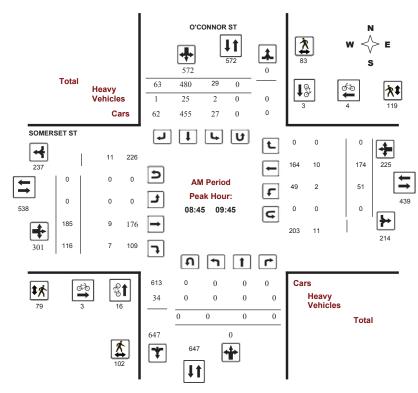
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

 Survey Date:
 Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 WO No:
 36787

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision



Comments

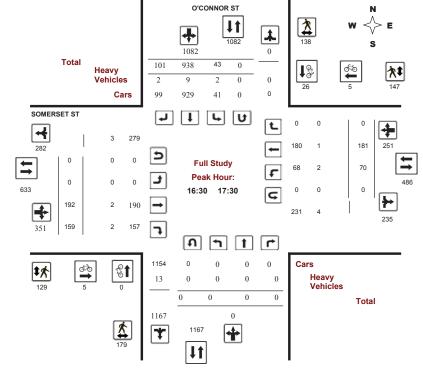


Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

 Survey Date:
 Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 WO No:
 36787

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision



Comments

Ottawa

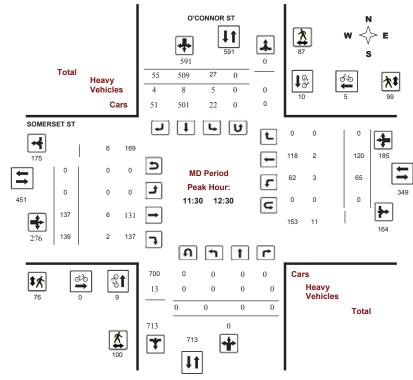
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

 Survey Date:
 Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 WO No:
 36787

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

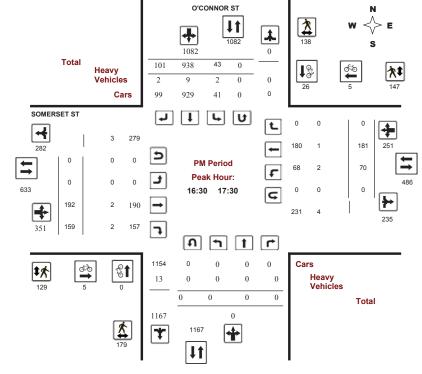




Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 WO No: 36787
Start Time: 07:00 Device: Miovision



Comments

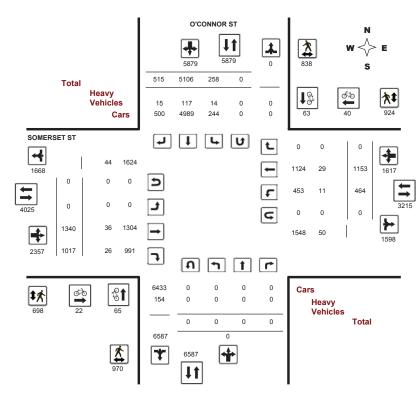


Transportation Services - Traffic Services Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 WO#: 36787

Device: Miovision





Work Order 36787

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Summary Report

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 Total Observed U-Turns AADT Factor

Northbound: 0 Southbound: 0 1.00

| | | | | | | | | Eastbou | ind: 0 | | Wes | tbound | : 0 | | | | 1.00 | | |
|---------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------|-------|------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | ull Stu | ıdv | ***** | ntoound | . 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | 0'0 | CONN | OR ST | - | | , | un St | luy | | SC | MERS | SET S | т | | | | |
| _ | N | lorthbo | | | | Southb | ound | | - | | Eastb | | ,,,, <u>_</u> , ,, | | Westb | ound | | | |
| Period | LT | ST | RT | NB TOT | LT | ST | RT | SB TOT | STR TOT | LT | ST | RT | EB TOT | LT | ST | RT | WB TOT | STR TOT | Grand Tota |
| 7:00 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 443 | 45 | 507 | 507 | 0 | 143 | 78 | 221 | 36 | 109 | 0 | 145 | 366 | 873 |
| 08:00 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 466 | 50 | 558 | 558 | 0 | 197 | 110 | 307 | 57 | 164 | 0 | 221 | 528 | 1086 |
| 9:00 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 484 | 68 | 572 | 572 | 0 | 170 | 108 | 278 | 56 | 165 | 0 | 221 | 499 | 1071 |
| 1:30 12:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 509 | 55 | 591 | 591 | 0 | 137 | 139 | 276 | 65 | 120 | 0 | 185 | 461 | 1052 |
| 2:30 13:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 497 | 57 | 585 | 585 | 0 | 145 | 105 | 250 | 41 | 116 | 0 | 157 | 407 | 992 |
| 15:00 16:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 872 | 64 | 973 | 973 | 0 | 168 | 181 | 349 | 79 | 142 | 0 | 221 | 570 | 1543 |
| 16:00 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 916 | 88 | 1049 | 1049 | 0 | 198 | 155 | 353 | 60 | 161 | 0 | 221 | 574 | 1623 |
| 17:00 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 919 | 88 | 1044 | 1044 | 0 | 182 | 141 | 323 | 70 | 176 | 0 | 246 | 569 | 1613 |
| Sub Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 258 | 5106 | 515 | 5879 | 5879 | 0 | 1340 | 1017 | 2357 | 464 | 1153 | 0 | 1617 | 3974 | 9853 |
| U Turns | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 258 | 5106 | 515 | 5879 | 5879 | 0 | 1340 | 1017 | 2357 | 464 | 1153 | 0 | 1617 | 3974 | 9853 |
| EQ 12Hr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 359 | 7097 | 716 | 8172 | 8172 | 0 | 1863 | 1414 | 3276 | 645 | 1603 | 0 | 2248 | 5524 | 13696 |
| lote: These v | alues ar | e calcul | ated by | multiply | ing the | totals b | y the a | ppropriat | e expans | ion fact | or. | | 1 | .39 | | | | | |
| AVG 12Hr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 359 | 7097 | 716 | 8172 | 8172 | 0 | 1863 | 1414 | 3276 | 645 | 1603 | 0 | 2248 | 5524 | 13696 |
| lote: These v | olumes a | are calc | ulated | by multip | olying t | ne Equiv | alent 1 | 2 hr. tota | als by the | AADT 1 | factor. | | 1 | .00 | | | | | |
| AVG 24Hr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 470 | 9298 | 938 | 10705 | 10705 | 0 | 2440 | 1852 | 4292 | 845 | 2099 | 0 | 2944 | 7236 | 17941 |
| Note: These v | olumes a | are calc | ulated | by multip | olying t | ne Avera | ige Dai | ly 12 hr. | totals by | 12 to 24 | 4 expan | sion fac | tor. 1 | .31 | | | | | |

Comments:

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.

2019-Jul-04 Page 1 of 1



Transportation Services - Traffic Services w.o.

00707

Turning Movement Count - 15 Minute Summary Report

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 Total Observed U-Turns

Northbound: 0 Southbound: 0

| Eastbound: 0 | Westbound: 0 | O'CONNOR ST | SOMERSET ST |

| | | | | O.CC | NNO | RST | | | | | | | SOME | RSET | ST | | | | | |
|--------|--------|----|---------|------|----------|-----|---------|-----|----------|------------|-----|---------|------|----------|-----|---------|----|----------|------------|----------------|
| | | N | orthbou | nd | | So | uthboun | ıd | | | Eas | stbound | | | Wes | stbound | | | | |
| Time f | Period | LT | ST | RT | N TOT | LT | ST | RT | S TOT | STR TOT | LT | ST | RT | E TOT | LT | ST | RT | W TOT | STR TOT | Grand Total |
| 07:00 | 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 90 | 9 | 103 | 103 | 0 | 21 | 12 | 33 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 16 | 49 | 152 |
| 07:15 | 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 102 | 8 | 112 | 112 | 0 | 37 | 16 | 53 | 6 | 21 | 0 | 27 | 80 | 192 |
| 07:30 | 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 127 | 5 | 138 | 138 | 0 | 37 | 27 | 64 | 17 | 45 | 0 | 62 | 126 | 264 |
| 07:45 | 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 124 | 23 | 154 | 154 | 0 | 48 | 23 | 71 | 10 | 30 | 0 | 40 | 111 | 265 |
| 08:00 | 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 134 | 14 | 156 | 156 | 0 | 60 | 25 | 85 | 13 | 40 | 0 | 53 | 138 | 294 |
| 08:15 | 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 99 | 15 | 121 | 121 | 0 | 41 | 23 | 64 | 18 | 41 | 0 | 59 | 123 | 244 |
| 08:30 | 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 113 | 10 | 135 | 135 | 0 | 52 | 29 | 81 | 17 | 38 | 0 | 55 | 136 | 271 |
| 08:45 | 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 120 | 11 | 146 | 146 | 0 | 44 | 33 | 77 | 9 | 45 | 0 | 54 | 131 | 277 |
| 09:00 | 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 127 | 13 | 148 | 148 | 0 | 52 | 31 | 83 | 13 | 41 | 0 | 54 | 137 | 285 |
| 09:15 | 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 104 | 16 | 124 | 124 | 0 | 45 | 26 | 71 | 16 | 44 | 0 | 60 | 131 | 255 |
| 09:30 | 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 129 | 23 | 154 | 154 | 0 | 44 | 26 | 70 | 13 | 44 | 0 | 57 | 127 | 281 |
| 09:45 | 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 124 | 16 | 146 | 146 | 0 | 29 | 25 | 54 | 14 | 36 | 0 | 50 | 104 | 250 |
| 11:30 | 11:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 130 | 21 | 154 | 154 | 0 | 29 | 31 | 60 | 17 | 31 | 0 | 48 | 108 | 262 |
| 11:45 | 12:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 123 | 14 | 146 | 146 | 0 | 46 | 50 | 96 | 19 | 31 | 0 | 50 | 146 | 292 |
| 12:00 | 12:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 125 | 11 | 143 | 143 | 0 | 26 | 34 | 60 | 20 | 29 | 0 | 49 | 109 | 252 |
| 12:15 | 12:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 131 | 9 | 148 | 148 | 0 | 36 | 24 | 60 | 9 | 29 | 0 | 38 | 98 | 246 |
| 12:30 | 12:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 115 | 16 | 135 | 135 | 0 | 45 | 29 | 74 | 12 | 23 | 0 | 35 | 109 | 244 |
| 12:45 | 13:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 134 | 15 | 162 | 162 | 0 | 34 | 25 | 59 | 11 | 37 | 0 | 48 | 107 | 269 |
| 13:00 | 13:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 129 | 9 | 149 | 149 | 0 | 33 | 28 | 61 | 9 | 26 | 0 | 35 | 96 | 245 |
| 13:15 | 13:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 119 | 17 | 139 | 139 | 0 | 33 | 23 | 56 | 9 | 30 | 0 | 39 | 95 | 234 |
| 15:00 | 15:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 227 | 17 | 257 | 257 | 0 | 35 | 48 | 83 | 24 | 32 | 0 | 56 | 139 | 396 |
| 15:15 | 15:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 224 | 11 | 245 | 245 | 0 | 37 | 47 | 84 | 18 | 35 | 0 | 53 | 137 | 382 |
| 15:30 | 15:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 210 | 25 | 241 | 241 | 0 | 51 | 39 | 90 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 52 | 142 | 383 |
| 15:45 | 16:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 211 | 11 | 230 | 230 | 0 | 45 | 47 | 92 | 17 | 43 | 0 | 60 | 152 | 382 |
| 16:00 | 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 230 | 16 | 253 | 253 | 0 | 52 | 34 | 86 | 11 | 44 | 0 | 55 | 141 | 394 |
| 16:15 | 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 236 | 24 | 269 | 269 | 0 | 53 | 41 | 94 | 16 | 38 | 0 | 54 | 148 | 417 |
| 16:30 | 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 240 | 27 | 281 | 281 | 0 | 51 | 38 | 89 | 16 | 43 | 0 | 59 | 148 | 429 |
| 16:45 | 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 210 | 21 | 246 | 246 | 0 | 42 | 42 | 84 | 17 | 36 | 0 | 53 | 137 | 383 |
| 17:00 | 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 242 | 24 | 273 | 273 | 0 | 47 | 40 | 87 | 24 | 56 | 0 | 80 | 167 | 440 |
| 17:15 | 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 246 | 29 | 282 | 282 | 0 | 52 | 39 | 91 | 13 | 46 | 0 | 59 | 150 | 432 |
| 17:30 | 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 238 | 18 | 269 | 269 | 0 | 31 | 30 | 61 | 12 | 45 | 0 | 57 | 118 | 387 |
| 17:45 | 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 193 | 17 | 220 | 220 | 0 | 52 | 32 | 84 | 21 | 29 | 0 | 50 | 134 | 354 |
| TOTAL | .: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 258 | 5106 | 515 | 5879 | 5879 | 0 | 1340 | 1017 | 2357 | 464 | 1153 | 0 | 161 | 17 3974 | 9853 |

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.

Comment:



Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report

Work Order 36787

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

Count Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 Start Time: 07:00

| | | O'CONNOR ST | | | SOMERSET S | Г | |
|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| Time Period | Northbound | Southbound | Street Total | Eastbound | Westbound | Street Total | Grand Total |
| 07:00 08:00 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 15 |
| 08:00 09:00 | 30 | 1 | 31 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 39 |
| 09:00 10:00 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 18 |
| 11:30 12:30 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 24 |
| 12:30 13:30 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 9 |
| 15:00 16:00 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 18 |
| 16:00 17:00 | 1 | 18 | 19 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 30 |
| 17:00 18:00 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 37 |
| Total | 65 | 63 | 128 | 22 | 40 | 62 | 190 |

Comment:



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

W.O. 36787

Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017

| | | | 0'0 | CONN | IOR S | Т | | | | | | sc | MER | SET S | Т | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|----------|--------|------|----|----------|------------|-------|------|-----|----------|--------|------|----|----------|------------|----------------|
| | | Northb | ound | | ; | Southb | ound | _ | | | Eastb | ound | | 1 | Westbo | ound | _ | | | |
| Time F | Period | LT | ST | RT | N TOT | LT | ST | RT | S TOT | STR TOT | LT | ST | RT | E TOT | LT | ST | RT | W TOT | STR TOT | Grand Total |
| 07:00 | 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 3 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 15 | 39 |
| 08:00 | 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 31 |
| 09:00 | 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 28 | 28 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 22 | 50 |
| 11:30 | 12:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 17 | 17 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 30 |
| 12:30 | 13:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 31 |
| 15:00 | 16:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 22 |
| 16:00 | 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 33 |
| 17:00 | 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 12 |
| Sub 1 | Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 117 | 15 | 146 | 146 | 0 | 36 | 26 | 62 | 11 | 29 | 0 | 40 | 102 | 248 |
| J-Turn | s (Hea | vy Vel | nicles) | | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tot | tal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 117 | 15 | 146 | 146 | 0 | 36 | 26 | 62 | 11 | 29 | 0 | 40 | 102 | 248 |



Work Order 36787

Turning Movement Count - Pedestrian Volume Report

| | | 0'0 | CONNOF | R ST @ SOMER | RSET ST | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| ount Dat | e: Tuesday, Ma | arch 21, 2017 | | | | Start Time: | 07:00 |
| Γime Period | NB Approach (E or W Crossing) | SB Approach (E or W Crossing) | Total | EB Approach (N or S Crossing) | WB Approach (N or S Crossing) | Total | Grand Total |
| 07:00 07:15 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 13 | 3 | 16 | 27 |
| 7:15 07:30 | 11 | 14 | 25 | 8 | 16 | 24 | 49 |
| 07:30 07:45 | 11 | 22 | 33 | 19 | 22 | 41 | 74 |
| 07:45 08:00 | 27 | 22 | 49 | 25 | 34 | 59 | 108 |
| 07:00 08:00 | 56 | 62 | 118 | 65 | 75 | 140 | 258 |
| 8:00 08:15 | 36 | 27 | 63 | 31 | 42 | 73 | 136 |
| 08:15 08:30 | 39 | 16 | 55 | 26 | 47 | 73 | 128 |
| 08:30 08:45 | 34 | 39 | 73 | 35 | 53 | 88 | 161 |
| 08:45 09:00 | 44 | 37 | 81 | 28 | 58 | 86 | 167 |
| 08:00 09:00 | 153 | 119 | 272 | 120 | 200 | 320 | 592 |
| 09:00 09:15 | 24 | 22 | 46 | 18 | 34 | 52 | 98 |
| 09:15 09:30 | 19 | 18 | 37 | 21 | 15 | 36 | 73 |
| 09:30 09:45 | 15 | 6 | 21 | 12 | 12 | 24 | 45 |
| 09:45 10:00 | 19 | 9 | 28 | 13 | 18 | 31 | 59 |
| 09:00 10:00 | 77 | 55 | 132 | 64 | 79 | 143 | 275 |
| 11:30 11:45 | 27 | 22 | 49 | 16 | 15 | 31 | 80 |
| 11:45 12:00 | 22 | 22 | 44 | 17 | 27 | 44 | 88 |
| 12:00 12:15 | 30 | 21 | 51 | 19 | 28 | 47 | 98 |
| 12:15 12:30 | 21 | 22 | 43 | 24 | 29 | 53 | 96 |
| 11:30 12:30 | 100 | 87 | 187 | 76 | 99 | 175 | 362 |
| 12:30 12:45 | 32 | 23 | 55 | 16 | 28 | 44 | 99 |
| 2:45 13:00 | 27 | 43 | 70 | 13 | 28 | 41 | 111 |
| 13:00 13:15 | 29 | 30 | 59 | 14 | 24 | 38 | 97 |
| 13:15 13:30 | 24 | 18 | 42 | 23 | 18 | 41 | 83 |
| 12:30 13:30 | 112 | 114 | 226 | 66 | 98 | 164 | 390 |
| 15:00 15:15 | 29 | 26 | 55 | 18 | 15 | 33 | 88 |
| 15:15 15:30 | 23 | 21 | 44 | 13 | 20 | 33 | 77 |
| 5:30 15:45 | 37 | 23 | 60 | 19 | 19 | 38 | 98 |
| 15:45 16:00 | 31 | 27 | 58 | 7 | 26 | 33 | 91 |
| 5:00 16:00 | 120 | 97 | 217 | 57 | 80 | 137 | 354 |
| 16:00 16:15 | 33 | 32 | 65 | 24 | 34 | 58 | 123 |
| 16:15 16:30 | 37 | 34 | 71 | 38 | 43 | 81 | 152 |
| 16:30 16:45 | 47 | 36 | 83 | 32 | 34 | 66 | 149 |
| 16:45 17:00 | 41 | 37 | 78 | 27 | 34 | 61 | 139 |
| 6:00 17:00 | 158 | 139 | 297 | 121 | 145 | 266 | 563 |
| 7:00 17:15 | 52 | 36 | 88 | 44 | 38 | 82 | 170 |
| 17:15 17:30 | 39 | 29 | 68 | 26 | 41 | 67 | 135 |
| 17:30 17:45 | 53 | 39 | 92 | 35 | 34 | 69 | 161 |
| 17:45 18:00 | 50 | 61 | 111 | 24 | 35 | 59 | 170 |
| 17:00 18:00 | 194 | 165 | 359 | 129 | 148 | 277 | 636 |
| Total | 970 | 838 | 1808 | 698 | 924 | 1622 | 3430 |

Comment:

2019-Jul-04 Page 1 of 1



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order 36787

Turning Movement Count - 15 Min U-Turn Total Report

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

| Survey Date: | Τι | uesday, March 21 | , 2017 | | | |
|--------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Time Pe | riod | Northbound U-Turn Total | Southbound U-Turn Total | Eastbound U-Turn Total | Westbound U-Turn Total | Total |
| 07:00 | 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 07:15 | 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 07:30 | 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 07:45 | 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08:00 | 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08:15 | 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08:30 | 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08:45 | 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09:00 | 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09:15 | 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09:30 | 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09:45 | 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11:30 | 11:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11:45 | 12:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12:00 | 12:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12:15 | 12:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12:30 | 12:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12:45 | 13:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13:00 | 13:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13:15 | 13:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15:00 | 15:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15:15 | 15:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15:30 | 15:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15:45 | 16:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16:00 | 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16:15 | 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16:30 | 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16:45 | 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17:00 | 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17:15 | 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17:30 | 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17:45 | 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |



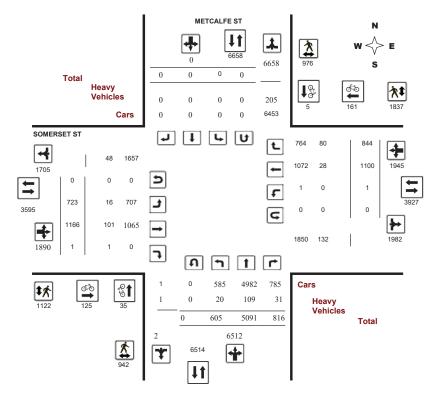
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

METCALFE ST @ SOMERSET ST

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, May 02, 2019
 WO No:
 38599

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study Diagram





Transportation Services - Traffic Services

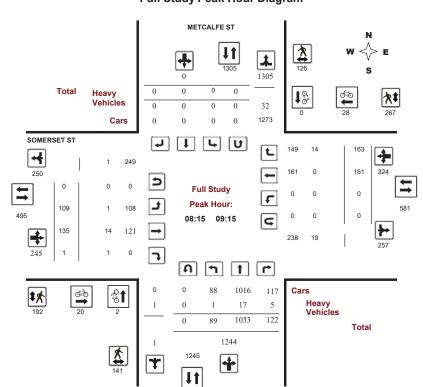
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

METCALFE ST @ SOMERSET ST

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, May 02, 2019
 WO No:
 38599

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



October 27, 2020 Page 1 of 8 October 27, 2020 Page 2 of 8

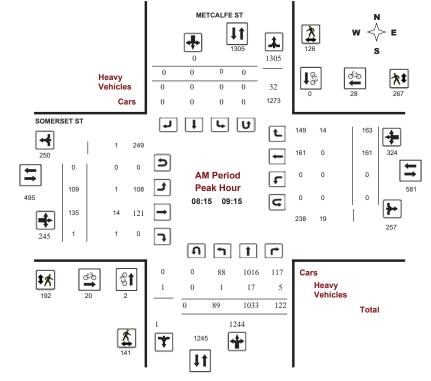


Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

METCALFE ST @ SOMERSET ST

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, May 02, 2019
 WO No:
 38599

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision



Comments



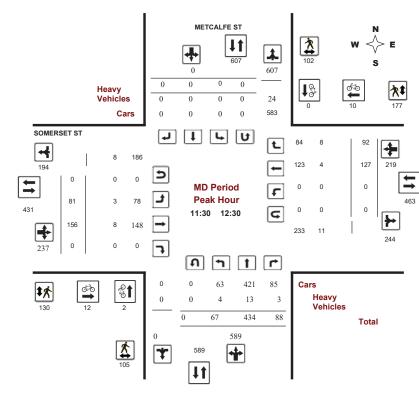
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

METCALFE ST @ SOMERSET ST

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, May 02, 2019
 WO No:
 38599

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

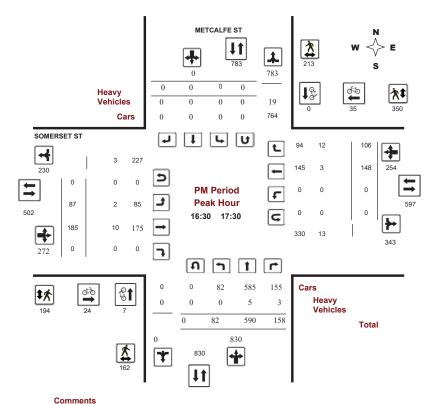




Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

METCALFE ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Thursday, May 02, 2019 WO No: 38599 Start Time: 07:00 Device: Miovision





Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

METCALFE ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Thursday, May 02, 2019 WO No: 38599 Start Time: 07:00 Device: Miovision

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date: Thursday, May 02, 2019 **Total Observed U-Turns AADT Factor** .90

Eastbound: Westbound:

| | | | | | | | | | Ü | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|------|--------|------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| _ | | | | CALFE | | | | | _ | | | _ | ИERSI | | | | | | |
| | No | rthbou | nd | | Sou | uthbou | nd | | | Е | astbou | ınd | | W | /estbo | und | | | |
| Period | LT | ST | RT | NB TOT | LT | ST | RT | SB TOT | STR TOT | LT | ST | RT | EB TOT | LT | ST | RT | WB TOT | STR TOT | Gran Tota |
| 07:00 08:00 | 67 | 999 | 99 | 1165 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1165 | 96 | 77 | 0 | 173 | 0 | 106 | 84 | 190 | 363 | 152 |
| 08:00 09:00 | 84 | 1054 | 121 | 1259 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1259 | 115 | 131 | 1 | 247 | 0 | 154 | 153 | 307 | 554 | 181 |
| 09:00 10:00 | 78 | 690 | 70 | 838 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 838 | 109 | 146 | 0 | 255 | 0 | 143 | 121 | 264 | 519 | 135 |
| 11:30 12:30 | 67 | 434 | 88 | 589 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 589 | 81 | 156 | 0 | 237 | 0 | 127 | 92 | 219 | 456 | 104 |
| 12:30 13:30 | 54 | 408 | 69 | 531 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 531 | 94 | 126 | 0 | 220 | 1 | 129 | 85 | 215 | 435 | 96 |
| 15:00 16:00 | 87 | 428 | 97 | 612 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 612 | 61 | 162 | 0 | 223 | 0 | 139 | 92 | 231 | 454 | 106 |
| 16:00 17:00 | 93 | 549 | 137 | 779 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 779 | 91 | 190 | 0 | 281 | 0 | 142 | 114 | 256 | 537 | 131 |
| 17:00 18:00 | 75 | 529 | 135 | 739 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 739 | 76 | 178 | 0 | 254 | 0 | 160 | 103 | 263 | 517 | 125 |
| Sub Total | 605 | 5091 | 816 | 6512 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6512 | 723 | 1166 | 1 | 1890 | 1 | 1100 | 844 | 1945 | 3835 | 1034 |
| U Turns | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | (|
| Total | 605 | 5091 | 816 | 6512 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6512 | 723 | 1166 | 1 | 1890 | 1 | 1100 | 844 | 1945 | 3835 | 1034 |
| EQ 12Hr | 841 | 7076 | 1134 | 9051 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9051 | 1005 | 1621 | 1 | 2627 | 1 | 1529 | 1173 | 2703 | 5330 | 1438 |
| Note: These v | alues a | re calcu | lated by | y multiply | ring the | totals b | y the ap | propriat | e expans | sion fac | tor. | | | 1.39 | | | | | |
| AVG 12Hr | 757 | 6368 | 1021 | 8146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8146 | 904 | 1459 | 1 | 2364 | 1 | 1376 | 1056 | 2433 | 4797 | 1294 |
| Note: These v | olumes | are cal | culated | by multip | lying th | e Equiv | alent 1 | 2 hr. tota | ls by the | AADT | factor. | | | .90 | | | | | |
| AVG 24Hr | 992 | 8342 | 1338 | 10672 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10672 | 1184 | 1911 | 1 | 3096 | 1 | 1803 | 1383 | 3187 | 6283 | 1695 |
| Note: These v | olumes | are cal | culated | by multip | olying th | e Avera | ge Dail | y 12 hr. | totals by | 12 to 2 | 4 expan | sion fac | ctor. | 1.31 | | | | | |
| Note: U-Turr | ns prov | ided fo | r appro | oach tot | als. Re | fer to 'l | J-Turn | ' Repor | t for spe | ecific b | reakdov | vn. | | | | | | | |

2020-Oct-27 Page 3 of 3 October 27, 2020 Page 3 of 8



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

METCALFE ST @ SOMERSET ST

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, May 02, 2019
 WO No:
 38599

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

METCALFE ST

Full Study 15 Minute Increments SOMERSET ST

TOT LT ST LT ST RT LT ST RT 442 **328** 21 29 297 33 353 24 487 **282** 27 **159** 21 34 **211** 34 37 308 186 27 39 **127** 26 46 259 **141** 18 36 **152** 20 23 237 42 85 **121** 30 243 138 25 68 121 259 **120** 19 227 **153** 15 264 **149** 18 44 293 175 349 **189** 32 45

223 15 53

171 23

0 0 **145** 20 31 0 0 **6512** 723 1166 44 25 69 137

360

320

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

METCALFE ST @ SOMERSET ST

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, May 02, 2019
 WO No:
 38599

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study Cyclist Volume

| | | METCALFE ST | | | SOMERSET S | ST | |
|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| Time Period | Northbound | Southbound | Street Total | Eastbound | Westbound | Street Total | Grand Total |
| 07:00 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| 07:15 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 07:30 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 11 |
| 07:45 08:00 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 6 |
| 08:00 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 08:15 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 9 |
| 08:30 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 16 |
| 08:45 09:00 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 16 |
| 9:00 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 9 |
| 9:15 09:30 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 9 |
| 09:30 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 9:45 10:00 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 11:30 11:45 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 10 |
| 11:45 12:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 2:00 12:15 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 8 |
| 12:15 12:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 12:30 12:45 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 7 |
| 12:45 13:00 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 11 |
| 13:00 13:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 13:15 13:30 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| 15:00 15:15 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 8 |
| 15:15 15:30 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 13 |
| 15:30 15:45 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 22 |
| 15:45 16:00 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 12 |
| 16:00 16:15 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 12 |
| 16:15 16:30 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 13 | 17 |
| 17:15 17:30 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 14 |
| 16:30 16:45 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 13 | 21 | 23 |
| 16:45 17:00 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 15 |
| 17:00 17:15 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 14 |
| 17:30 17:45 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 13 |
| 17:45 18:00 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 13 |
| Total | 35 | 5 | 40 | 125 | 161 | 286 | 326 |

October 27, 2020 Page 4 of 8 October 27, 2020 Page 5 of 8



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

METCALFE ST @ SOMERSET ST

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, May 02, 2019
 WO No:
 38599

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study Pedestrian Volume

METCALFE ST SOMERSET ST

| Time Period | NB Approach (E or W Crossing) | SB Approach (E or W Crossing) | Total | EB Approach (N or S Crossing) | WB Approach (N or S Crossing) | Total | Grand Total |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| 07:00 07:15 | 11 | 9 | 20 | 15 | 21 | 36 | 56 |
| 07:15 07:30 | 14 | 10 | 24 | 15 | 34 | 49 | 73 |
| 07:30 07:45 | 27 | 12 | 39 | 26 | 45 | 71 | 110 |
| 07:45 08:00 | 23 | 20 | 43 | 25 | 67 | 92 | 135 |
| 08:00 08:15 | 30 | 25 | 55 | 34 | 71 | 105 | 160 |
| 08:15 08:30 | 37 | 33 | 70 | 56 | 71 | 127 | 197 |
| 08:30 08:45 | 35 | 28 | 63 | 45 | 67 | 112 | 175 |
| 08:45 09:00 | 28 | 34 | 62 | 54 | 66 | 120 | 182 |
| 09:00 09:15 | 41 | 31 | 72 | 37 | 63 | 100 | 172 |
| 09:15 09:30 | 27 | 19 | 46 | 23 | 37 | 60 | 106 |
| 09:30 09:45 | 15 | 13 | 28 | 19 | 36 | 55 | 83 |
| 09:45 10:00 | 16 | 16 | 32 | 25 | 31 | 56 | 88 |
| 11:30 11:45 | 34 | 20 | 54 | 21 | 41 | 62 | 116 |
| 1:45 12:00 | 18 | 29 | 47 | 43 | 40 | 83 | 130 |
| 2:00 12:15 | 22 | 27 | 49 | 37 | 49 | 86 | 135 |
| 12:15 12:30 | 31 | 26 | 57 | 29 | 47 | 76 | 133 |
| 2:30 12:45 | 27 | 27 | 54 | 39 | 55 | 94 | 148 |
| 2:45 13:00 | 23 | 29 | 52 | 35 | 71 | 106 | 158 |
| 3:00 13:15 | 34 | 26 | 60 | 44 | 51 | 95 | 155 |
| 3:15 13:30 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 35 | 42 | 77 | 127 |
| 5:00 15:15 | 30 | 32 | 62 | 36 | 54 | 90 | 152 |
| 5:15 15:30 | 16 | 33 | 49 | 21 | 34 | 55 | 104 |
| 5:30 15:45 | 40 | 32 | 72 | 28 | 52 | 80 | 152 |
| 5:45 16:00 | 21 | 36 | 57 | 29 | 51 | 80 | 137 |
| 6:00 16:15 | 27 | 55 | 82 | 42 | 63 | 105 | 187 |
| 6:15 16:30 | 37 | 34 | 71 | 38 | 88 | 126 | 197 |
| 7:15 17:30 | 36 | 56 | 92 | 50 | 97 | 147 | 239 |
| 6:30 16:45 | 30 | 46 | 76 | 54 | 82 | 136 | 212 |
| 6:45 17:00 | 42 | 48 | 90 | 37 | 88 | 125 | 215 |
| 7:00 17:15 | 54 | 63 | 117 | 53 | 83 | 136 | 253 |
| 7:30 17:45 | 55 | 27 | 82 | 42 | 82 | 124 | 206 |
| 7:45 18:00 | 41 | 50 | 91 | 35 | 58 | 93 | 184 |
| Total | 942 | 976 | 1918 | 1122 | 1837 | 2959 | 4877 |



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

METCALFE ST @ SOMERSET ST

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, May 02, 2019
 WO No:
 38599

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

METCALFE ST SOMERSET ST

| | | NI. | orthbo | und | | ۰. | outhbou | nd | | | _ | astbour | nd. | | 10/ | estbour | ad. | | | |
|--------|--------|-----|--------|-----|----------|----|---------|----|-----|-----|----|---------|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| | | IN | | | N | | | | s | STR | | | | _ | | esibour | | w | STR | Grand |
| Time | Period | LT | ST | RT | N TOT | LT | ST | RT | тот | TOT | LT | ST | RT | E TOT | LT | ST | RT | TOT | TOT | Total |
| 07:00 | 07:15 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 07:15 | 07:30 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 11 |
| 07:30 | 07:45 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 11 |
| 07:45 | 08:00 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 15 |
| 08:00 | 08:15 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 14 |
| 08:15 | 08:30 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 11 |
| 08:30 | 08:45 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 17 |
| 08:45 | 09:00 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 15 |
| 09:00 | 09:15 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 10 |
| 09:15 | 09:30 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 19 |
| 09:30 | 09:45 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 21 |
| 09:45 | 10:00 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 22 |
| 11:30 | 11:45 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| 11:45 | 12:00 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 13 |
| 12:00 | 12:15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7 |
| 12:15 | 12:30 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 15 |
| 12:30 | 12:45 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 13 |
| 12:45 | 13:00 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 11 |
| 13:00 | 13:15 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 18 |
| 13:15 | 13:30 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 16 |
| 15:00 | 15:15 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 12 |
| 15:15 | 15:30 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| 15:30 | 15:45 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 10 |
| 15:45 | 16:00 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 9 |
| 16:00 | 16:15 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 15 |
| 16:15 | 16:30 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| 17:15 | 17:30 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 7 |
| 16:30 | 16:45 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| 16:45 | 17:00 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 11 |
| 17:00 | 17:15 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 10 |
| 17:30 | 17:45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 10 |
| 17:45 | 18:00 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| Total: | None | 20 | 109 | 31 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160 | 16 | 101 | 1 | 118 | 0 | 28 | 80 | 108 | 226 | 386 |

October 27, 2020 Page 6 of 8 October 27, 2020 Page 7 of 8



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

METCALFE ST @ SOMERSET ST

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, May 02, 2019
 WO No:
 38599

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total METCALFE ST SOMERSET ST

Northbound Southbound Eastbound Westbound Time Period Total U-Turn Total **U-Turn Total U-Turn Total U-Turn Total** 07:00 07:15 07:15 07:30 0 0 0 07:30 07:45 0 07:45 08:00 08:00 08:15 08:15 08:30 08:30 08:45 08:45 09:00 0 09:00 09:15 09:15 09:30 09:30 09:45 0 0 09:45 10:00 0 0 0 0 11:30 11:45 11:45 12:00 12:00 12:15 12:30 12:30 12:45 13:00 12:45 13:00 13:15 0 13:15 13:30 0 0 15:00 15:15 15:30 0 0 15:30 15:45 0 0 0 16:00 15:45 16:15 16:00 0 0 0 16:15 16:30 17:15 16:45 16:30 16:45 17:00 0 0 0 17:00 17:15 Ω Ω 17:30 17:45 0 0 0 17:45 18:00 Total

October 27, 2020 Page 8 of 8

Ottawa

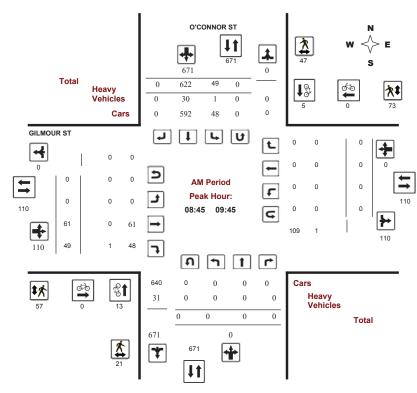
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST

 Survey Date:
 Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 WO No:
 36785

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision



Comments

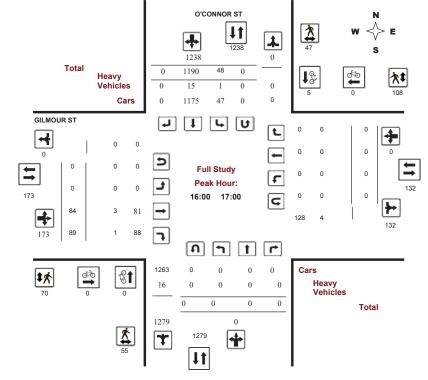


Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST

 Survey Date:
 Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 WO No:
 36785

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision



Comments

Ottawa

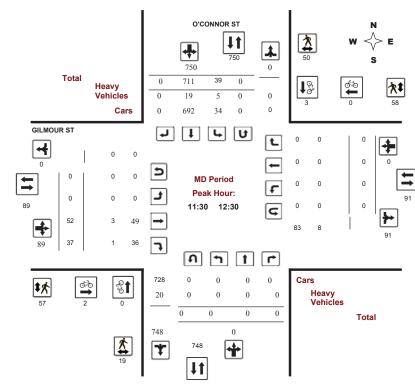
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST

 Survey Date:
 Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 WO No:
 36785

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision



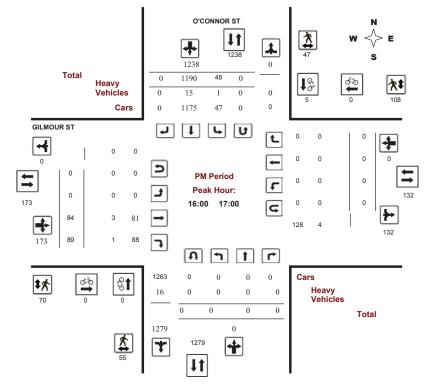


Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST

 Survey Date:
 Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 WO No:
 36785

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision



Comments

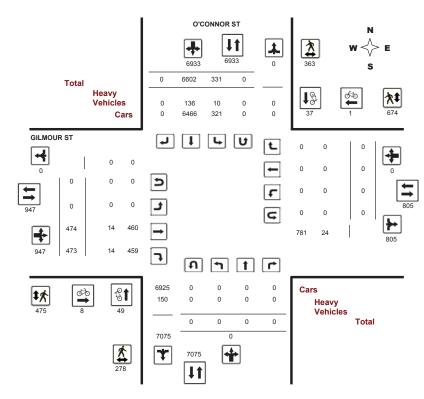


Transportation Services - Traffic Services Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram

GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 WO#: 36785

Device: Miovision





Work Order 36785

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Summary Report

GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 **Total Observed U-Turns AADT Factor** Northbound: () Southbound: () 1.00

| | | | | | | | | F | ull Stu | idy | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|----------|--------|------|-----------|-------|--------|------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| _ | | | 0'0 | CONN | OR S | Γ | | | _ | | | G | ILMOL | JR ST | | | | | |
| | N | orthbo | und | | , | Southbo | ound | | | | Eastbo | ound | | ١ | Nestbo | ound | | | |
| Period | LT | ST | RT | NB TOT | LT | ST | RT | SB TOT | STR TOT | LT | ST | RT | EB TOT | LT | ST | RT | WB TOT | STR TOT | Grand Tota |
| 07:00 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 555 | 0 | 594 | 594 | 0 | 39 | 26 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 659 |
| 08:00 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 601 | 0 | 646 | 646 | 0 | 79 | 43 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 768 |
| 09:00 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 619 | 0 | 670 | 670 | 0 | 52 | 41 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 763 |
| 11:30 12:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 711 | 0 | 750 | 750 | 0 | 52 | 37 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 839 |
| 12:30 13:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 615 | 0 | 640 | 640 | 0 | 41 | 50 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 731 |
| 15:00 16:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 1192 | 0 | 1230 | 1230 | 0 | 54 | 96 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 1380 |
| 16:00 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 1190 | 0 | 1238 | 1238 | 0 | 84 | 89 | 173 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 173 | 1411 |
| 17:00 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 1119 | 0 | 1165 | 1165 | 0 | 73 | 91 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 164 | 1329 |
| Sub Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 331 | 6602 | 0 | 6933 | 6933 | 0 | 474 | 473 | 947 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 947 | 7880 |
| U Turns | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 331 | 6602 | 0 | 6933 | 6933 | 0 | 474 | 473 | 947 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 947 | 7880 |
| EQ 12Hr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 460 | 9177 | 0 | 9637 | 9637 | 0 | 659 | 657 | 1316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1316 | 10953 |
| Note: These va | alues are | e calcula | ated by | multiply | ying the | totals by | the a | ppropriat | e expansi | ion fact | or. | | 1 | .39 | | | | | |
| AVG 12Hr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 460 | 9177 | 0 | 9637 | 9637 | 0 | 659 | 657 | 1316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1316 | 10953 |
| Note: These vo | olumes a | are calc | ulated I | oy multi | plying t | he Equiv | alent 1 | 2 hr. tota | als by the | AADT f | actor. | | 1 | .00 | | | | | |
| AVG 24Hr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 603 | 12022 | 0 | 12624 | 12624 | 0 | 863 | 861 | 1724 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1724 | 14348 |

Comments:

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.

Page 1 of 1 2019-Jul-04



Transportation Services - Traffic Services w.o.

Turning Movement Count - 15 Minute Summary Report

GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 **Total Observed U-Turns**

Northbound: 0 Southbound: 0

Eastbound: () Westbound: 0

O'CONNOR ST **GILMOUR ST**

| | | N | orthbou | ınd | | So | uthboun | d | | | Eas | stbound | | | Wes | stbound | d | | | |
|--------|--------|----|---------|-----|----------|-----|---------|----|----------|------|-----|---------|-----|----------|-----|---------|----|----------|------------|----------------|
| Time F | Period | LT | ST | RT | N TOT | LT | ST | RT | S TOT | STR | LT | ST | RT | E TOT | LT | ST | RT | W TOT | STR TOT | Grand Total |
| 07:00 | 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 103 | 0 | 111 | 111 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 114 |
| 07:15 | 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 129 | 0 | 141 | 141 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 153 |
| 07:30 | 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 162 | 0 | 172 | 172 | 0 | 15 | 12 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 199 |
| 07:45 | 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 161 | 0 | 170 | 170 | 0 | 14 | 9 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 193 |
| 08:00 | 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 156 | 0 | 170 | 170 | 0 | 24 | 9 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 203 |
| 08:15 | 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 127 | 0 | 140 | 140 | 0 | 19 | 10 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 169 |
| 08:30 | 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 159 | 0 | 166 | 166 | 0 | 14 | 7 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 187 |
| 08:45 | 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 159 | 0 | 170 | 170 | 0 | 22 | 17 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 209 |
| 09:00 | 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 158 | 0 | 171 | 171 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 195 |
| 09:15 | 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 137 | 0 | 148 | 148 | 0 | 20 | 11 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 179 |
| 09:30 | 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 168 | 0 | 182 | 182 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 198 |
| 09:45 | 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 156 | 0 | 169 | 169 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 191 |
| 11:30 | 11:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 184 | 0 | 190 | 190 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 208 |
| 11:45 | 12:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 178 | 0 | 195 | 195 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 215 |
| 12:00 | 12:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 179 | 0 | 187 | 187 | 0 | 19 | 9 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 215 |
| 12:15 | 12:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 170 | 0 | 178 | 178 | 0 | 11 | 12 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 201 |
| 12:30 | 12:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 152 | 0 | 159 | 159 | 0 | 11 | 15 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 185 |
| 12:45 | 13:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 160 | 0 | 170 | 170 | 0 | 11 | 15 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 196 |
| 13:00 | 13:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 154 | 0 | 157 | 157 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 173 |
| 13:15 | 13:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 149 | 0 | 154 | 154 | 0 | 12 | 11 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 177 |
| 15:00 | 15:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 335 | 0 | 340 | 340 | 0 | 19 | 30 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 389 |
| 15:15 | 15:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 288 | 0 | 302 | 302 | 0 | 14 | 20 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 336 |
| 15:30 | 15:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 277 | 0 | 284 | 284 | 0 | 10 | 23 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 317 |
| 15:45 | 16:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 292 | 0 | 304 | 304 | 0 | 11 | 23 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 338 |
| 16:00 | 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 298 | 0 | 314 | 314 | 0 | 22 | 29 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 365 |
| 16:15 | 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 305 | 0 | 318 | 318 | 0 | 18 | 22 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 358 |
| 16:30 | 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 291 | 0 | 298 | 298 | 0 | 19 | 14 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 331 |
| 16:45 | 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 296 | 0 | 308 | 308 | 0 | 25 | 24 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 357 |
| 17:00 | 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 303 | 0 | 319 | 319 | 0 | 21 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 364 |
| 17:15 | 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 288 | 0 | 299 | 299 | 0 | 28 | 23 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 350 |
| 17:30 | 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 285 | 0 | 298 | 298 | 0 | 13 | 23 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 334 |
| 17:45 | 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 243 | 0 | 249 | 249 | 0 | 11 | 21 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 281 |
| TOTAL | .: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 331 | 6602 | 0 | 6933 | 6933 | 0 | 474 | 473 | 947 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 947 | 7880 |

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.

Comment:



Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report

Work Order 36785

GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST

Count Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 Start Time: 07:00

| | | O'CONNOR ST | | | GILMOUR ST | | |
|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| Time Period | Northbound | Southbound | Street Total | Eastbound | Westbound | Street Total | Grand Total |
| 07:00 08:00 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 08:00 09:00 | 26 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 29 |
| 09:00 10:00 | 8 | 5 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 11:30 12:30 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| 12:30 13:30 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| 15:00 16:00 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 16:00 17:00 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 17:00 18:00 | 2 | 21 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 25 |
| Total | 49 | 37 | 86 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 95 |

Comment:



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

W.O. 36785

Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report

GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017

| | | | 0'0 | CONN | IOR S | Т | | | | | | G | ILMO | UR ST | • | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|---------|------|----------|--------|------|----|----------|------------|-------|------|------|----------|--------|------|----|----------|------------|----------------|
| | | Northb | ound | | | Southb | ound | _ | | - | Eastb | ound | | 1 | Vestbo | ound | _ | | | |
| Time F | eriod | LT | ST | RT | N TOT | LT | ST | RT | S TOT | STR TOT | LT | ST | RT | E TOT | LT | ST | RT | W TOT | STR TOT | Grand Total |
| 07:00 | 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 08:00 | 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 26 |
| 09:00 | 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 |
| 11:30 | 12:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 19 | 0 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 28 |
| 12:30 | 13:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 25 |
| 15:00 | 16:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 12 |
| 16:00 | 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 20 |
| 17:00 | 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 15 |
| Sub 1 | Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 136 | 0 | 146 | 146 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 174 |
| J-Turn: | s (Heav | y Vel | nicles) | | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tot | al | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 136 | 0 | 146 | 146 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 174 |



Work Order 36785

Turning Movement Count - Pedestrian Volume Report

| | | | | ST @ O'CON | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Count Dat | e: Tuesday, Ma | arch 21, 2017 | | | | Start Time: | 07:00 |
| Time Period | NB Approach (E or W Crossing) | SB Approach (E or W Crossing) | Total | EB Approach (N or S Crossing) | WB Approach (N or S Crossing) | Total | Grand Total |
| 07:00 07:15 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 16 | 21 |
| 07:15 07:30 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 21 | 26 |
| 07:30 07:45 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 9 | 22 | 31 | 45 |
| 07:45 08:00 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 31 | 45 |
| 07:00 08:00 | 16 | 22 | 38 | 42 | 57 | 99 | 137 |
| 08:00 08:15 | 18 | 12 | 30 | 16 | 17 | 33 | 63 |
| 08:15 08:30 | 4 | 18 | 22 | 29 | 33 | 62 | 84 |
| 08:30 08:45 | 6 | 16 | 22 | 31 | 37 | 68 | 90 |
| 08:45 09:00 | 8 | 18 | 26 | 19 | 30 | 49 | 75 |
| 08:00 09:00 | 36 | 64 | 100 | 95 | 117 | 212 | 312 |
| 09:00 09:15 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 34 | 47 |
| 09:15 09:30 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 28 | 38 |
| 09:30 09:45 | 6 | 13 | 19 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 38 |
| 09:45 10:00 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 12 | 17 | 25 |
| 09:00 10:00 | 15 | 35 | 50 | 43 | 55 | 98 | 148 |
| 11:30 11:45 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 27 | 39 |
| 11:45 12:00 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 19 | 30 |
| 12:00 12:15 | 5 | 18 | 23 | 15 | 20 | 35 | 58 |
| 12:15 12:30 | 5 | 18 | 23 | 19 | 15 | 34 | 57 |
| 11:30 12:30 | 19 | 50 | 69 | 57 | 58 | 115 | 184 |
| 12:30 12:45 | 13 | 16 | 29 | 18 | 31 | 49 | 78 |
| 12:45 13:00 | 4 | 11 | 15 | 10 | 17 | 27 | 42 |
| 13:00 13:15 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 19 | 34 |
| 13:15 13:30 | 5 | 14 | 19 | 4 | 16 | 20 | 39 |
| 12:30 13:30 | 27 | 51 | 78 | 42 | 73 | 115 | 193 |
| 15:00 15:15 | 13 | 12 | 25 | 13 | 14 | 27 | 52 |
| 15:15 15:30 | 8 | 12 | 20 | 15 | 12 | 27 | 47 |
| 15:30 15:45 | 9 | 13 | 22 | 21 | 18 | 39 | 61 |
| 15:45 16:00 | 15 | 10 | 25 | 5 | 19 | 24 | 49 |
| 15:00 16:00 | 45 | 47 | 92 | 54 | 63 | 117 | 209 |
| 16:00 16:15 | 17 | 15 | 32 | 14 | 29 | 43 | 75 |
| 16:15 16:30 | 10 | 8 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 38 | 56 |
| 16:30 16:45 | 13 | 10 | 23 | 19 | 23 | 42 | 65 |
| 16:45 17:00 | 15 | 14 | 29 | 19 | 36 | 55 | 84 |
| 6:00 17:00 | 55 | 47 | 102 | 70 | 108 | 178 | 280 |
| 7:00 17:15 | 14 | 18 | 32 | 19 | 34 | 53 | 85 |
| 17:15 17:30 | 25 | 9 | 34 | 16 | 33 | 49 | 83 |
| 17:30 17:45 | 13 | 11 | 24 | 22 | 30 | 52 | 76 |
| 17:45 18:00 | 13 | 9 | 22 | 15 | 46 | 61 | 83 |
| 17:00 18:00 | 65 | 47 | 112 | 72 | 143 | 215 | 327 |
| Total | 278 | 363 | 641 | 475 | 674 | 1149 | 1790 |

Comment:

2019-Jul-04 Page 1 of 1



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order 36785

Turning Movement Count - 15 Min U-Turn Total Report

GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST

| Survey Date: | Τι | iesday, March 21 | , 2017 | | 01(01 | |
|--------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Time Pe | riod | Northbound U-Turn Total | Southbound U-Turn Total | Eastbound U-Turn Total | Westbound U-Turn Total | Total |
| 07:00 | 07:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 07:15 | 07:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 07:30 | 07:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 07:45 | 08:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08:00 | 08:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08:15 | 08:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08:30 | 08:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 08:45 | 09:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09:00 | 09:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09:15 | 09:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09:30 | 09:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09:45 | 10:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11:30 | 11:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11:45 | 12:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12:00 | 12:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12:15 | 12:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12:30 | 12:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12:45 | 13:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13:00 | 13:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13:15 | 13:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15:00 | 15:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15:15 | 15:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15:30 | 15:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15:45 | 16:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16:00 | 16:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16:15 | 16:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16:30 | 16:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16:45 | 17:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17:00 | 17:15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17:15 | 17:30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17:30 | 17:45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17:45 | 18:00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | l | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix C

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Bank & Somerset

Existing 311 Somerset St W

| | • | - | * | • | — | 1 | 1 | ↓ | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | NBL | NBT | SBT | |
| Lane Configurations | | 4 | 7 | * | 1 | | ĵ, | f. | Τ |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 52 | 253 | 75 | 21 | 155 | 3 | 369 | 152 | |
| Future Volume (vph) | 52 | 253 | 75 | 21 | 155 | 3 | 369 | 152 | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 0 | 339 | 83 | 23 | 191 | 0 | 465 | 178 | |
| Turn Type | Perm | NA | Perm | Perm | NA | Perm | NA | NA | |
| Protected Phases | | 4 | | | 8 | | 2 | 6 | |
| Permitted Phases | 4 | | 4 | 8 | | 2 | | | |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | |
| Switch Phase | | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| Minimum Split (s) | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | |
| Total Split (s) | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | |
| Total Split (%) | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 60.0% | 60.0% | 60.0% | |
| Maximum Green (s) | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Lost Time (s) | | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | | 5.5 | 5.5 | |
| Lead/Lag | | | | | | | | | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | |
| Recall Mode | Max | Max | Max | Max | Max | C-Max | C-Max | C-Max | |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 144 | 144 | 144 | 126 | 126 | 195 | 195 | 294 | |
| Act Effct Green (s) | | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | | 39.5 | 39.5 | |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | | 0.53 | 0.53 | |
| v/c Ratio | | 0.67 | 0.25 | 0.11 | 0.35 | | 0.54 | 0.20 | |
| Control Delay | | 29.7 | 21.1 | 9.2 | 9.9 | | 14.7 | 10.1 | |
| Queue Delay | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Delay | | 29.7 | 21.1 | 9.2 | 9.9 | | 14.7 | 10.1 | |
| LOS | | С | С | Α | Α | | В | В | |
| Approach Delay | | 28.0 | | | 9.8 | | 14.7 | 10.1 | |
| Approach LOS | | С | | | Α | | В | В | |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | | 40.8 | 8.5 | 1.0 | 8.7 | | 40.5 | 12.4 | |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | | 68.3 | 18.9 | m2.6 | 15.0 | | 65.6 | 22.4 | |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | | 161.3 | | | 160.8 | | 255.6 | 215.8 | |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | | 25.0 | 10.0 | | | | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | | 504 | 329 | 202 | 547 | | 860 | 888 | |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Storage Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | | 0.67 | 0.25 | 0.11 | 0.35 | | 0.54 | 0.20 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle Length: 75

Offset: 46 (61%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBT, Start of Green Natural Cycle: 55

10-27-2020 CGH Transportation JK Page 1 Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Bank & Somerset

Existing 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.67 Intersection Signal Delay: 17.6 Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.4% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service D m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 1: Bank & Somerset



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: O'Connor & Somerset

Existing 311 Somerset St W

| | \rightarrow | 1 | - | ↓ |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|----------|
| Lane Group | EBT | WBL | WBT | SBT |
| Lane Configurations | <u> </u> | | 4 | 473 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 185 | 51 | 174 | 480 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 185 | 51 | 174 | 480 |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 335 | 0 | 250 | 635 |
| Turn Type | NA | Perm | NA | NA |
| Protected Phases | 4 | | 8 | 6 |
| Permitted Phases | | 8 | - 0 | - 0 |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| Switch Phase | | - 0 | - 0 | - 0 |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 22.4 |
| Total Split (s) | 37.0 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 |
| | 49.3% | 49.3% | 49.3% | 50.7% |
| Total Split (%) | | | | |
| Maximum Green (s) | 31.5 | 31.5 | 31.5 | 32.6 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 5.5 | | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| Lead/Lag | | | | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | Max | Max | Max | C-Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 102 | 83 | 83 | 119 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 31.5 | 00 | 31.5 | 32.6 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.42 | | 0.42 | 0.43 |
| v/c Ratio | 0.42 | | 0.42 | 0.45 |
| | | | 24.9 | |
| Control Delay | 18.6 | | | 15.7 |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | 18.6 | | 24.9 | 15.7 |
| LOS | В | | С | В |
| Approach Delay | 18.6 | | 24.9 | 15.7 |
| Approach LOS | В | | С | В |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | 21.5 | | 30.7 | 30.8 |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 46.9 | | m49.1 | 44.2 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | 160.8 | | 155.7 | 145.7 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | 681 | | 617 | 1376 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Cap Reductn | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | 0.49 | | 0.41 | 0.46 |
| Reduced V/C Rallo | 0.49 | | 0.41 | 0.40 |
| Intersection Summary | | | | |

Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle Length: 75

Offset: 44 (59%), Referenced to phase 2: and 6:SBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 45

 10-27-2020
 CGH Transportation

 JK
 Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: O'Connor & Somerset

Existing 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.49

Intersection Signal Delay: 18.4

Intersection LOS: B

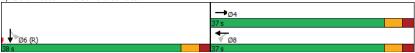
Intersection Capacity Utilization 67.3%

ICU Level of Service C

Analysis Period (min) 15

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 2: O'Connor & Somerset



 10-27-2020
 CGH Transportation

 JK
 Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Metcalfe & Somerset

Existing 311 Somerset St W

| | * | - | — | † |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | WBT | NBT |
| Lane Configurations | | 4 | <u> </u> | 414 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 109 | 135 | 161 | 1033 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 109 | 135 | 161 | 1033 |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 0 | 271 | 360 | 1383 |
| Turn Type | Perm | NA | NA | NA |
| Protected Phases | r ciiii | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| Permitted Phases | 2 | 2 | U | 4 |
| Detector Phase | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| Switch Phase | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 18.2 |
| Total Split (s) | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 40.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 46.7% | 46.7% | 46.7% | 53.3% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 34.8 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.2 |
| Lead/Lag | | | | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | C-Max | C-Max | Max | Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 141 | 141 | 126 | 267 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | | 29.5 | 29.5 | 34.8 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.46 |
| v/c Ratio | | 0.71 | 0.63 | 0.69 |
| Control Delay | | 24.6 | 23.9 | 17.8 |
| Queue Delay | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | | 24.6 | 23.9 | 17.8 |
| LOS | | 24.0 C | 23.9 C | 17.0 B |
| | | 24.6 | 23.9 | 17.8 |
| Approach Delay | | | | |
| Approach LOS | | C | C | B |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | | 24.7 | 39.0 | 52.7 |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | | #68.9 | 66.3 | 67.9 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | | 155.7 | 145.3 | 134.2 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | | | 400 |
| Base Capacity (vph) | | 382 | 573 | 1991 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | | 0.71 | 0.63 | 0.69 |
| Intersection Summary | | | | |
| Cycle Length: 75 | | | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 75 | | | | |

Offset: 29 (39%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 45

10-27-2020 CGH Transportation Page 5 JK

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Metcalfe & Somerset

Existing 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.71 Intersection Signal Delay: 19.8 Intersection Capacity Utilization 79.0% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service D

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 3: Metcalfe & Somerset **↑** Ø4 **←** Ø6

| Lanes, Volumes, Timings |
|-------------------------|
| 4: O'Connor & Gilmour |

Existing 311 Somerset St W

| | - | ↓ |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Lane Group | EBT | SBT |
| Lane Configurations | 1> | 414 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 61 | 622 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 61 | 622 |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 122 | 745 |
| Turn Type | NA | NA |
| Protected Phases | 4 | 6 |
| Permitted Phases | | - |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 6 |
| Switch Phase | | |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 20.6 | 26.1 |
| Total Split (s) | 21.0 | 54.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 28.0% | 72.0% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 15.4 | 48.9 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| Lead/Lag | 5.0 | 0.1 |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | Max | C-Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 16.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 8.0 | 5.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 47 | 73 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 15.4 | 48.9 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.21 | 0.65 |
| v/c Ratio | 0.21 | 0.05 |
| Control Delay | 19.0 | 3.7 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Queue Delay | 19.0 | 3.7 |
| Total Delay LOS | 19.0 B | 3.7 A |
| | 19.0 | 3.7 |
| Approach Delay | 19.0 B | |
| Approach LOS | 8.8 | 9.3 |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | | |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 22.3 | 15.5 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | 127.1 | 143.6 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | 000 | 04.45 |
| Base Capacity (vph) | 368 | 2145 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Cap Reductn | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | 0.33 | 0.35 |
| Intersection Summary | | |
| Cycle Length: 75 | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 75 | | |
| Offset: 46 (61%) Reference | | 2. and 6 |

Offset: 46 (61%), Referenced to phase 2: and 6:SBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 50

 10-27-2020
 CGH Transportation

 JK
 Page 7

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: O'Connor & Gilmour

Existing 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.35

Intersection Signal Delay: 5.9
 Intersection Capacity Utilization 44.4%

Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 4: O'Connor & Gilmour



 10-27-2020
 CGH Transportation

 JK
 Page 8

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Bank & Somerset

Existing 311 Somerset St W

| | • | - | * | • | + | 4 | † | ↓ | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | NBL | NBT | SBT | |
| Lane Configurations | | ની | 7 | ሻ | 4 | | ĵ, | f. | _ |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 34 | 274 | 103 | 59 | 254 | 9 | 260 | 331 | |
| Future Volume (vph) | 34 | 274 | 103 | 59 | 254 | 9 | 260 | 331 | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 0 | 342 | 114 | 66 | 286 | 0 | 332 | 404 | |
| Turn Type | Perm | NA | Perm | Perm | NA | Perm | NA | NA | |
| Protected Phases | | 4 | | | 8 | | 2 | 6 | |
| Permitted Phases | 4 | | 4 | 8 | | 2 | | | |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | |
| Switch Phase | | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| Minimum Split (s) | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | |
| Total Split (s) | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | |
| Total Split (%) | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 60.0% | 60.0% | 60.0% | |
| Maximum Green (s) | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Lost Time (s) | | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | | 5.5 | 5.5 | |
| Lead/Lag | | | | | | | | | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | |
| Recall Mode | Max | Max | Max | Max | Max | C-Max | C-Max | C-Max | |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 77 | 77 | 77 | 206 | 206 | 256 | 256 | 500 | |
| Act Effct Green (s) | | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | | 39.5 | 39.5 | |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | | 0.53 | 0.53 | |
| v/c Ratio | | 0.66 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.51 | | 0.39 | 0.47 | |
| Control Delay | | 28.9 | 21.3 | 15.7 | 16.4 | | 12.4 | 13.5 | |
| Queue Delay | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Delay | | 28.9 | 21.3 | 15.7 | 16.4 | | 12.4 | 13.5 | |
| LOS | | C | C C | В | В | | В | В | |
| Approach Delay | | 27.0 | | | 16.2 | | 12.4 | 13.5 | |
| Approach LOS | | C | | | B | | В | В | |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | | 41.0 | 11.8 | 4.0 | 21.5 | | 26.1 | 33.5 | |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | | 68.2 | 24.2 | m6.6 | m34.3 | | 43.6 | 54.7 | |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | | 161.3 | | | 160.8 | | 255.6 | 215.8 | |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | | 25.0 | 10.0 | | | | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | | 519 | 394 | 216 | 565 | | 842 | 856 | |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.2 | 0 | |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Storage Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | | 0.66 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.51 | | 0.39 | 0.47 | |
| | | 5.00 | 3.20 | 5.0. | 3.01 | | 3.00 | 3 | |

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle Length: 75

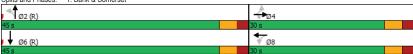
Offset: 71 (95%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBT, Start of Green Natural Cycle: 55

10-27-2020 CGH Transportation JK Page 1 Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Bank & Somerset

Existing 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.66 Intersection Signal Delay: 17.9
Intersection Capacity Utilization 72.6%
Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service C m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 1: Bank & Somerset



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: O'Connor & Somerset

Existing 311 Somerset St W

| | → | 1 | + | Ţ |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Lane Group | EBT | WBL | WBT | SBT |
| Lane Configurations | 1 | | 4 | 413 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 192 | 70 | 181 | 938 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 192 | 70 | 181 | 938 |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 390 | 0 | 279 | 1202 |
| Turn Type | NA | Perm | NA | NA |
| Protected Phases | 4 | | 8 | 6 |
| Permitted Phases | | 8 | | |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| Switch Phase | | | | |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 22.4 |
| Total Split (s) | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 42.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 44.0% | 44.0% | 44.0% | 56.0% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 36.6 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 5.5 | | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| Lead/Lag | 5.5 | | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | | | | |
| Recall Mode | Max | Max | Max | C-Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 179 | 138 | 138 | 147 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 27.5 | | 27.5 | 36.6 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.37 | | 0.37 | 0.49 |
| v/c Ratio | 0.72 | | 0.68 | 0.78 |
| Control Delay | 45.8 | | 22.8 | 20.1 |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | 45.8 | | 22.8 | 20.1 |
| LOS | D | | С | С |
| Approach Delay | 45.8 | | 22.8 | 20.1 |
| Approach LOS | D | | С | С |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | 56.3 | | 21.0 | 68.9 |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | #85.7 | | #34.5 | 94.2 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | 160.8 | | 155.7 | 145.7 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | 544 | | 413 | 1536 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Cap Reductn | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | 0.72 | | 0.68 | 0.78 |
| | 0.72 | | 0.00 | 0.70 |
| Intersection Summary | | | | |

Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle Length: 75
Offset: 58 (77%), Referenced to phase 2: and 6:SBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 55

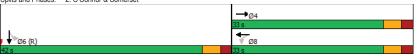
10-27-2020 **CGH Transportation** JK Page 3 Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: O'Connor & Somerset

Existing 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.78 Intersection Signal Delay: 25.9 Intersection Capacity Utilization 88.2% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: C ICU Level of Service E # 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 2: O'Connor & Somerset



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Metcalfe & Somerset

Existing 311 Somerset St W

Offset: 20 (27%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 40

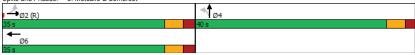
10-27-2020 CGH Transportation Page 5 JK

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Metcalfe & Somerset

Existing 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.60 Intersection Signal Delay: 16.4 Intersection Capacity Utilization 68.7% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service C m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 3: Metcalfe & Somerset



| Lanes, Volumes, Timings |
|-------------------------|
| 4: O'Connor & Gilmour |

Existing 311 Somerset St W

| Lane Group | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|
| | EBT | SBT |
| Lane Configurations | 1, | 414 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 84 | 1190 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 84 | 1190 |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 192 | 1375 |
| Turn Type | NA | NA |
| Protected Phases | 4 | 6 |
| Permitted Phases | | |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 6 |
| Switch Phase | | |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 20.6 | 26.1 |
| Total Split (s) | 21.0 | 54.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 28.0% | 72.0% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 15.4 | 48.9 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| Lead/Lag | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | Max | C-Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 16.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 8.0 | 5.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 55 | 108 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 15.4 | 48.9 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.21 | 0.65 |
| v/c Ratio | 0.53 | 0.64 |
| Control Delay | 25.1 | 5.4 |
| | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Queue Delay | 25.1 | 5.8 |
| Total Delay | | 5.8 A |
| LOS Approach Delev | C 25.1 | 5.8 |
| Approach Delay | 25.1 | |
| Approach LOS | C | A |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | 17.2 | 13.7 |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 36.3 | 24.3 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | 127.1 | 143.6 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | 360 | 2154 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | 0 | 303 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Cap Reductn | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | 0.53 | 0.74 |
| Intersection Summary | | |
| O l - 1 4b - 7F | | |
| Cycle Length: 75 | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 75 | | |
| | ed to phase | e 2: and 6 |

 10-27-2020
 CGH Transportation

 JK
 Page 7

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: O'Connor & Gilmour

Existing 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.64

Intersection Signal Delay: 8.2
Intersection Capacity Utilization 61.0%

Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 4: O'Connor & Gilmour



 10-27-2020
 CGH Transportation

 JK
 Page 8

Appendix D

Collision Data

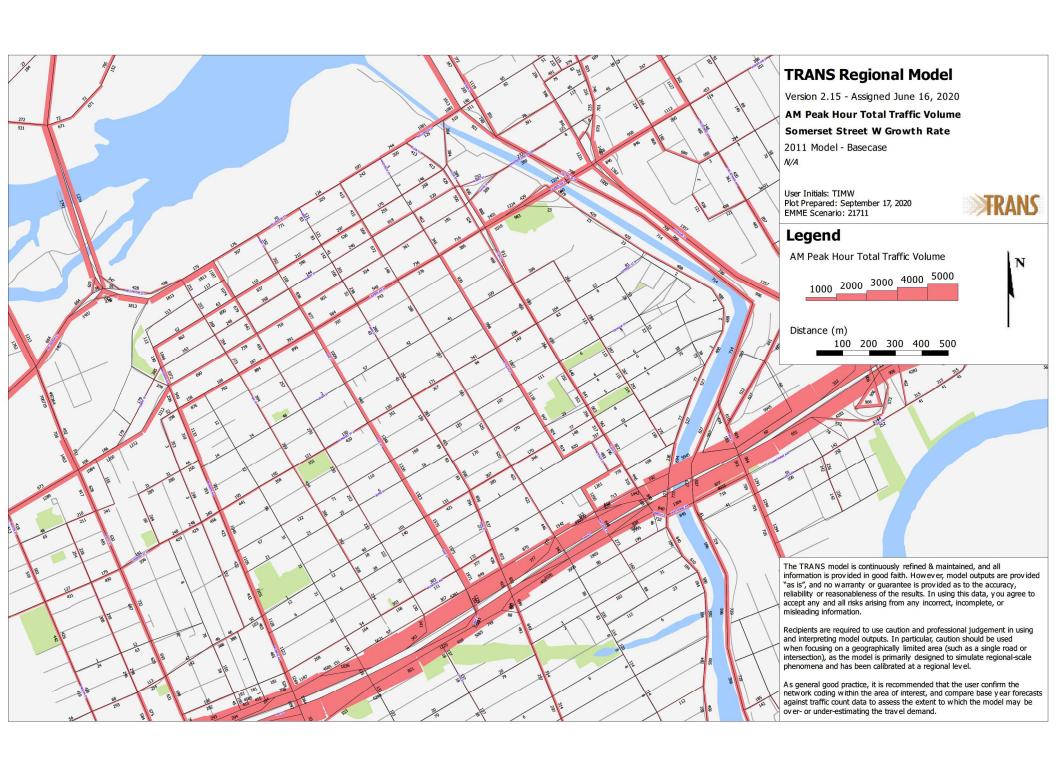


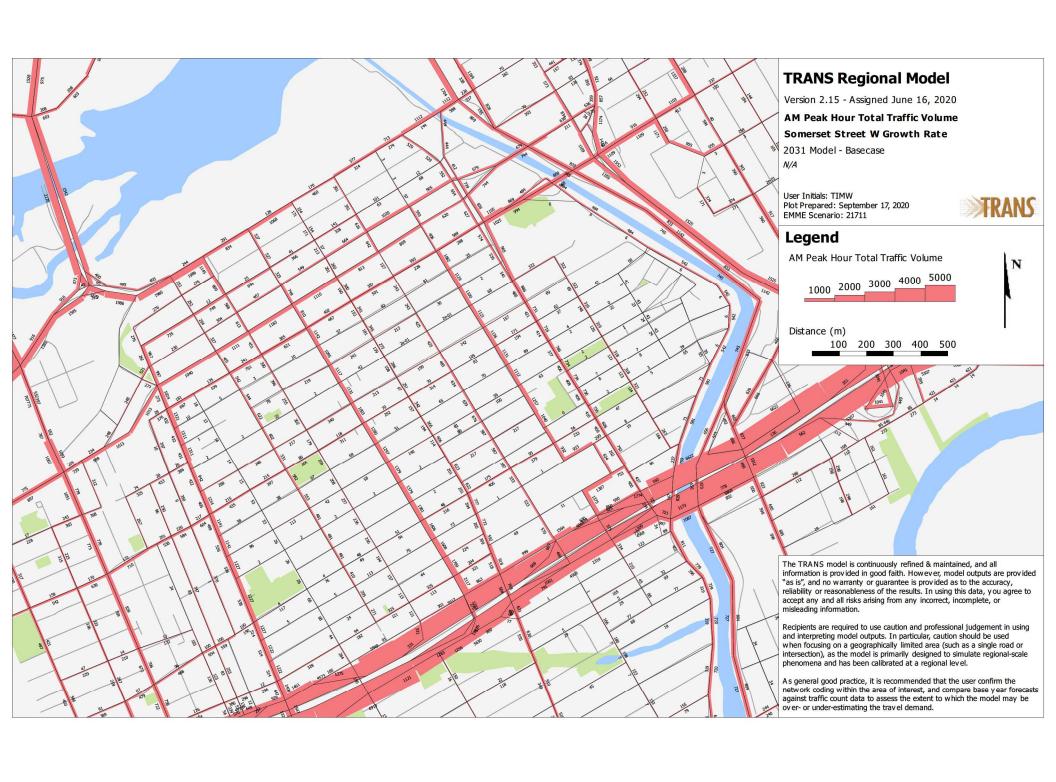
| Accident Date | Accident Year | Accident Time | Location | Environment Condition | Light | Traffic Control | Traffic Control Condition | Classification Of Accident | Initial Impact Type | Road Surface Condition |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2017-06-21 | 2017 | 16:13 | COOPER ST @ O'CONNOR ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 02 - Stop sign | | 02 - Non-fatal injury | 05 - Turning movement | 01 - Dry |
| 2017-06-22 | 2017 | 10:58 | COOPER ST @ O'CONNOR ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 02 - Stop sign | | 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 01 - Dry |
| 2017-07-23 | 2017 | 2:54 | COOPER ST @ O'CONNOR ST | 01 - Clear | 07 - Dark | 02 - Stop sign | | 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 01 - Dry |
| 2017-11-23 | 2017 | 21:47 | COOPER ST @ O'CONNOR ST | 01 - Clear | 07 - Dark | 02 - Stop sign | | 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 01 - Dry |
| 2016-01-22 | 2016 | 19:41 | COOPER ST @ O'CONNOR ST | 02 - Rain | 07 - Dark | 02 - Stop sign | | 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 02 - Wet |
| 2015-04-02 | 2015 | 16:33 | COOPER ST @ O'CONNOR ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 02 - Stop sign | | 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 01 - Dry |
| 2015-08-28 | 2015 | 10:50 | COOPER ST @ O'CONNOR ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 02 - Stop sign | | 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 01 - Dry |
| 2015-02-25 | 2015 | 9:30 | COOPER ST @ O'CONNOR ST | 03 - Snow | 01 - Daylight | 02 - Stop sign | | 03 - P.D. only | 05 - Turning movement | 04 - Slush |
| 2015-03-02 | 2015 | 19:32 | COOPER ST @ O'CONNOR ST | 01 - Clear | 07 - Dark | 02 - Stop sign | | 03 - P.D. only | 05 - Turning movement | 01 - Dry |
| 2015-05-07 | 2015 | 16:00 | COOPER ST @ O'CONNOR ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 02 - Stop sign | | 03 - P.D. only | 02 - Angle | 01 - Dry |
| 2015-12-16 | 2015 | 16:36 | COOPER ST @ O'CONNOR ST | 01 - Clear | 05 - Dusk | 02 - Stop sign | | 03 - P.D. only | 05 - Turning movement | 01 - Dry |
| 2014-11-06 | 2014 | 12:43 | COOPER ST @ O'CONNOR ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 02 - Stop sign | | 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 01 - Dry |
| 2018-05-17 | 2018 | 17:46 | COOPER ST @ O'CONNOR ST (0006954) | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 02 - Stop sign | | 02 - Non-fatal injury | 05 - Turning movement | 01 - Dry |
| 2018-09-18 | 2018 | 11:40 | COOPER ST @ O'CONNOR ST (0006954) | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 02 - Stop sign | | 03 - P.D. only | 02 - Angle | 01 - Dry |
| 2017-06-17 | 2017 | 0:12 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 01 - Clear | 07 - Dark | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 07 - SMV other | 01 - Dry |
| 2017-05-05 | 2017 | 18:31 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 02 - Rain | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 05 - Turning movement | 02 - Wet |
| 2017-09-14 | 2017 | 23:00 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 01 - Clear | 07 - Dark | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 05 - Turning movement | 01 - Dry |
| 2017-03-09 | 2017 | 15:18 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 02 - Non-fatal injury | 05 - Turning movement | 01 - Dry |
| 2016-05-02 | 2016 | 12:36 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 02 - Non-fatal injury | 02 - Angle | 01 - Dry |
| 2016-03-14 | 2016 | 17:28 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 02 - Rain | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 02 - Angle | 02 - Wet |
| 2016-01-14 | 2016 | 10:10 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 03 - Snow | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 03 - Loose snow |
| 2016-08-17 | 2016 | 11:32 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 03 - Rear end | 01 - Dry |
| 2016-02-11 | 2016 | 14:26 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 99 - Other | 02 - Wet |
| 2016-08-25 | 2016 | 17:15 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 01 - Dry |
| 2016-12-04 | 2016 | 2:59 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 01 - Clear | 07 - Dark | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 03 - Rear end | 01 - Dry |
| 2015-03-05 | 2015 | 16:40 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 02 - Non-fatal injury | 03 - Rear end | 01 - Dry |
| 2015-04-13 | 2015 | 21:01 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 02 - Rain | 07 - Dark | 01 - Traffic signal | | 02 - Non-fatal injury | 07 - SMV other | 02 - Wet |
| 2015-11-27 | 2015 | 18:39 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 02 - Rain | 07 - Dark | 01 - Traffic signal | | 02 - Non-fatal injury | 05 - Turning movement | 02 - Wet |
| 2015-08-14 | 2015 | 17:36 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 02 - Angle | 01 - Dry |
| 2014-06-11 | 2014 | 17:26 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 02 - Rain | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 02 - Non-fatal injury | 04 - Sideswipe | 02 - Wet |
| 2014-06-28 | 2014 | 2:06 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 01 - Clear | 07 - Dark | 01 - Traffic signal | | 02 - Non-fatal injury | 07 - SMV other | 01 - Dry |
| 2014-01-01 | 2014 | 0:42 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 03 - Snow | 07 - Dark | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 05 - Turning movement | 02 - Wet |
| 2014-01-28 | 2014 | 8:34 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 05 - Turning movement | 04 - Slush |
| 2014-11-23 | 2014 | 9:26 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 02 - Angle | 02 - Wet |
| 2018-08-31 | 2018 | 16:36 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST (0002690) | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 03 - Rear end | 01 - Dry |
| 2018-09-26 | 2018 | 17:25 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST (0002690) | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 03 - Rear end | 01 - Dry |
| 2018-12-19 | 2018 | 11:41 | O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST (0002690) | 03 - Snow | 01 - Daylight | 01 - Traffic signal | | 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 03 - Loose snow |
| 2017-11-09 | 2017 | 12:10 | O'CONNOR ST btwn COOPER ST & SOMERSET ST W | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 10 - No control | | 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 01 - Dry |
| 2016-10-21 | 2016 | 12:04 | O'CONNOR ST btwn COOPER ST & SOMERSET ST W | 02 - Rain | 01 - Daylight | 10 - No control | | 03 - P.D. only | 02 - Angle | 02 - Wet |
| 2016-09-09 | 2016 | 13:18 | O'CONNOR ST btwn COOPER ST & SOMERSET ST W | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 10 - No control | | 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 01 - Dry |
| 2016-01-03 | 2016 | 21:29 | O'CONNOR ST btwn COOPER ST & SOMERSET ST W | 01 - Clear | 07 - Dark | 10 - No control | | 03 - P.D. only | 06 - SMV unattended vehicle | 05 - Packed snow |
| 2014-04-13 | 2014 | 15:00 | O'CONNOR ST btwn COOPER ST & SOMERSET ST W | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 10 - No control | | 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 01 - Dry |
| 2014-05-08 | 2014 | 10:04 | O'CONNOR ST btwn COOPER ST & SOMERSET ST W | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 10 - No control | | 03 - P.D. only | 06 - SMV unattended vehicle | 01 - Dry |
| 2018-12-10 | 2018 | 11:45 | O'CONNOR ST btwn COOPER ST & SOMERSET ST W (3ZA34V) | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 10 - No control | | 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 01 - Dry |
| 2018-12-13 | 2018 | 16:30 | O'CONNOR ST btwn COOPER ST & SOMERSET ST W (| 01 - Clear | 05 - Dusk | 10 - No control | | 03 - P.D. only | 06 - SMV unattended vehicle | 01 - Dry |
| 2016-12-13 | 2016 | 17:06 | SOMERSET ST W btwn BANK ST & O'CONNOR ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 10 - No control | | 02 - Non-fatal injury | 07 - SMV other | 01 - Dry |
| 2016-03-05 | 2016 | 1:57 | SOMERSET ST W btwn BANK ST & O'CONNOR ST | 01 - Clear | 07 - Daylight | 10 - No control | | 02 - Non-fatal injury | 01 - Approaching | 01 - Dry |
| 2016-03-03 | 2016 | 20:26 | SOMERSET ST W blwn BANK ST & O'CONNOR ST | 01 - Clear | 07 - Dark | 10 - No control | | 02 - Non-ratar injury 03 - P.D. only | 04 - Sideswipe | 01 - Dry |
| 2015-08-03 | 2015 | 0:45 | SOMERSET ST W DIWIT BANK ST & O'CONNOR ST | 02 - Rain | 07 - Dark 07 - Dark | 10 - No control | | 03 - P.D. only | 05 - Turning movement | 01 - Dry 02 - Wet |
| 2015-08-03 | 2015 | 10:06 | SOMERSET ST W btwn BANK ST & O'CONNOR ST | 02 - Raili 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 10 - No control | | 03 - P.D. only | 07 - SMV other | 01 - Dry |
| 2013-12-10 | 2013 | 16:30 | SOMERSET ST W btwn BANK ST & O'CONNOR ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 10 - No control | | 03 - P.D. only | 99 - Other | 01 - Dry |
| 2016-04-12 | 2014 | 16:38 | SOMERSET ST W blwn O'CONNOR ST & METCALFE ST | 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 10 - No control | | 03 - P.D. Offiy | 07 - SMV other | 01 - Dry |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016-02-25 2014-10-24 | 2016 2014 | 15:34 11:18 | SOMERSET ST W btwn O'CONNOR ST & METCALFE ST SOMERSET ST W btwn O'CONNOR ST & METCALFE ST | 01 - Clear 01 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 10 - No control | | 03 - P.D. only | 02 - Angle | 02 - Wet |
| 2014-10-24 | 2014 | 11:18 | SUMERSELSE W DIWN O'CONNOR'S I & METCALFE'S I | U1 - Clear | 01 - Daylight | 10 - No control | | 03 - P.D. only | 03 - Rear end | 01 - Dry |

Appendix E

TRANS Model Plots





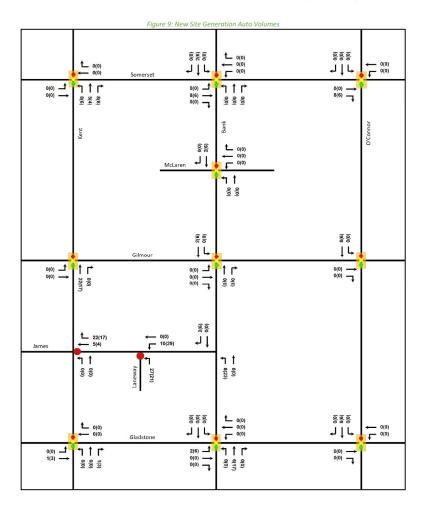


Appendix F

Background Development Volumes



Page 19



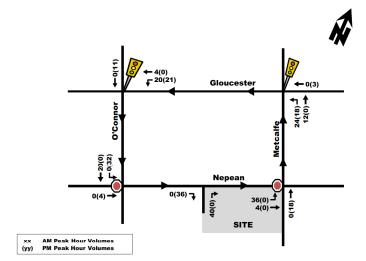
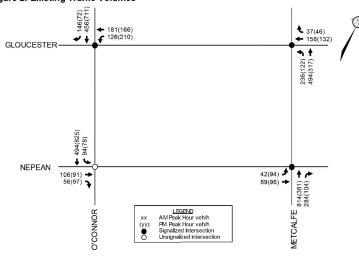


Figure 2: Existing Traffic Volumes



Novatech Page 7

Appendix G

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2024 and 2028 Future Background Conditions



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Bank & Somerset

Future Background 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| | ၨ | - | • | • | - | 1 | † | Į. | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|--|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | NBL | NBT | SBT | |
| Lane Configurations | | 4 | 7 | * | 4 | | f, | 1> | |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 52 | 261 | 75 | 21 | 155 | 3 | 369 | 154 | |
| Future Volume (vph) | 52 | 261 | 75 | 21 | 155 | 3 | 369 | 154 | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 0 | 313 | 75 | 21 | 172 | 0 | 419 | 162 | |
| Turn Type | Perm | NA | Perm | Perm | NA | Perm | NA | NA | |
| Protected Phases | | 4 | | | 8 | | 2 | 6 | |
| Permitted Phases | 4 | | 4 | 8 | | 2 | | | |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | |
| Switch Phase | | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| Minimum Split (s) | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | |
| Total Split (s) | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | |
| Total Split (%) | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 60.0% | 60.0% | 60.0% | |
| Maximum Green (s) | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Lost Time (s) | | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | | 5.5 | 5.5 | |
| _ead/Lag | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | |
| Recall Mode | Max | Max | Max | Max | Max | C-Max | C-Max | C-Max | |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 144 | 144 | 144 | 126 | 126 | 195 | 195 | 294 | |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 111 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 100 | 39.5 | 39.5 | |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | | 0.53 | 0.53 | |
| v/c Ratio | | 0.62 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.31 | | 0.49 | 0.18 | |
| Control Delay | | 27.6 | 20.7 | 8.9 | 9.6 | | 13.7 | 10.0 | |
| Queue Delay | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Delay | | 27.6 | 20.7 | 8.9 | 9.6 | | 13.7 | 10.0 | |
| LOS | | C | C | A | A | | В | A | |
| Approach Delay | | 26.3 | | | 9.5 | | 13.7 | 10.0 | |
| Approach LOS | | C | | | A | | В | A | |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | | 36.8 | 7.6 | 1.0 | 7.9 | | 35.2 | 11.2 | |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | | 62.2 | 17.5 | m2.5 | 13.5 | | 57.2 | 20.6 | |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | | 161.3 | | | 160.8 | | 255.6 | 215.8 | |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | | 25.0 | 10.0 | | | | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | | 508 | 329 | 217 | 547 | | 859 | 889 | |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Storage Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle Length: 75

Offset: 46 (61%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBT, Start of Green Natural Cycle: 55

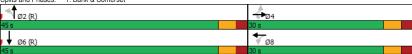
01-20-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Bank & Somerset

Future Background 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.62 Intersection Signal Delay: 16.7 Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.9% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service D m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 1: Bank & Somerset



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: O'Connor & Somerset

Future Background 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| | - | • | ← | ↓ |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|----------|
| Lane Group | EBT | WBL | WBT | SBT |
| Lane Configurations | 1 | .,,,,, | 4 | 413 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 185 | 51 | 174 | 530 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 185 | 51 | 174 | 530 |
| | 309 | 0 | 225 | 622 |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 309 NA | Perm | ZZ5 NA | NA |
| Turn Type | | Perm | | |
| Protected Phases | 4 | | 8 | 6 |
| Permitted Phases | | 8 | • | • |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| Switch Phase | | | | |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 22.4 |
| Total Split (s) | 37.0 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 49.3% | 49.3% | 49.3% | 50.7% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 31.5 | 31.5 | 31.5 | 32.6 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 5.5 | | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| Lead/Lag | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | Max | Max | Max | C-Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | | | | |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 102 | 83 | 83 | 119 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 31.5 | | 31.5 | 32.6 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.42 | | 0.42 | 0.43 |
| v/c Ratio | 0.46 | | 0.36 | 0.45 |
| Control Delay | 16.7 | | 24.6 | 15.7 |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | 16.7 | | 24.6 | 15.7 |
| LOS | В | | С | В |
| Approach Delay | 16.7 | | 24.6 | 15.7 |
| Approach LOS | В | | С | В |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | 15.4 | | 27.2 | 30.2 |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 41.0 | | m45.3 | 43.2 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | 160.8 | | 155.7 | 145.7 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | 100.0 | | 100.1 | 170.7 |
| Base Capacity (vph) | 679 | | 624 | 1383 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | 0/9 | | 024 | 0 |
| | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | | | | |
| Storage Cap Reductn | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | 0.46 | | 0.36 | 0.45 |
| Intersection Summary | | | | |

Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle Length: 75

Offset: 44 (59%), Referenced to phase 2: and 6:SBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 45

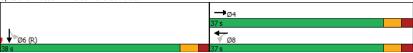
01-20-2021 **CGH Transportation** Page 3 JK

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: O'Connor & Somerset

Future Background 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.46 Intersection Signal Delay: 17.7 Intersection Capacity Utilization 69.3% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service C m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 2: O'Connor & Somerset



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Metcalfe & Somerset

Future Background 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| | • | - | - | † |
|---------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | WBT | NBT |
| Lane Configurations | LUL | 4 | 7 | 414 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 109 | 135 | 161 | 1094 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 109 | 135 | 161 | 1094 |
| | 0 | 244 | 324 | 1305 |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) Turn Type | Perm | NA | NA | NA |
| | Perm | NA 2 | NA 6 | NA 4 |
| Protected Phases | | 2 | О | 4 |
| Permitted Phases | 2 | 0 | ^ | |
| Detector Phase | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| Switch Phase | | | | |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 18.2 |
| Total Split (s) | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 40.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 46.7% | 46.7% | 46.7% | 53.3% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 34.8 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.2 |
| Lead/Lag | | | | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | C-Max | C-Max | Max | Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 141 | 141 | 126 | 267 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 1-71 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 34.8 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.46 |
| v/c Ratio | | 0.58 | 0.56 | 0.40 |
| Control Delay | | 17.8 | 21.9 | 16.9 |
| | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Queue Delay | | | | |
| Total Delay LOS | | 17.8 | 21.9 C | 16.9 B |
| | | 47.0 | | |
| Approach Delay | | 17.8 | 21.9 | 16.9 |
| Approach LOS | | В | С | В |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | | 20.4 | 33.7 | 48.3 |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | | 41.6 | 58.0 | 62.4 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | | 155.7 | 145.3 | 134.2 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | | 424 | 574 | 2003 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | | 0.58 | 0.56 | 0.65 |
| Interception Cummers | | | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | |
| Cycle Length: 75 | | | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 75 | | | | |

Actuated Cycle Length: 75
Offset: 29 (39%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 50

01-20-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 5

Lanes, Volumes, Timings Future Background 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 3: Metcalfe & Somerset 311 Somerset St W Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.65 Intersection Signal Delay: 17.9 Intersection Capacity Utilization 80.3% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: B ICU Level of Service D Splits and Phases: 3: Metcalfe & Somerset **↑** Ø4 ≠_{Ø2 (R)}

← Ø6

| Lanes, Volumes, Timings |
|-------------------------|
| 1: O'Connor & Gilmour |

Natural Cycle: 50

Future Background 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| | - | ↓ |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| Lane Group | EBT | SBT |
| Lane Configurations | 4 | 414 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 61 | 672 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 61 | 672 |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 110 | 721 |
| Turn Type | NA | NA |
| Protected Phases | 4 | 6 |
| Permitted Phases | | - |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 6 |
| Switch Phase | | - |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 20.6 | 26.1 |
| Total Split (s) | 21.0 | 54.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 28.0% | 72.0% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 15.4 | 48.9 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| Lead/Lag | 2.0 | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | Max | C-Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 16.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 8.0 | 5.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 47 | 73 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 15.4 | 48.9 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.21 | 0.65 |
| v/c Ratio | 0.30 | 0.34 |
| Control Delay | 17.7 | 3.3 |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | 17.7 | 3.3 |
| LOS | В | Α |
| Approach Delay | 17.7 | 3.3 |
| Approach LOS | В | Α |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 19.8 | 13.5 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | 127.1 | 143.6 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | 369 | 2149 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Cap Reductn | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | 0.30 | 0.34 |
| | | |
| Intersection Summary | | |
| Cycle Length: 75 | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 75 | | |
| Offset: 46 (61%), Reference | ced to phase | 2: and 6 |

01-20-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 7

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: O'Connor & Gilmour Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Raitio: 0.34 Intersection Signal Delay: 5.2 Intersection Capacity Utilization 45.8% Analysis Period (min) 15 Splits and Phases: 4: O'Connor & Gilmour

Ø6 (R)

 01-20-2021
 CGH Transportation

 JK
 Page 8

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Bank & Somerset

Future Background 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| | • | - | * | • | ← | 1 | † | ↓ | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|--|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | NBL | NBT | SBT | |
| Lane Configurations | | 4 | 7 | ች | ₽ | | ĵ, | f. | |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 34 | 280 | 103 | 59 | 254 | 9 | 260 | 337 | |
| Future Volume (vph) | 34 | 280 | 103 | 59 | 254 | 9 | 260 | 337 | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 0 | 314 | 103 | 59 | 258 | 0 | 299 | 369 | |
| Turn Type | Perm | NA | Perm | Perm | NA | Perm | NA | NA | |
| Protected Phases | | 4 | | | 8 | | 2 | 6 | |
| Permitted Phases | 4 | | 4 | 8 | | 2 | | | |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | |
| Switch Phase | | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| Minimum Split (s) | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | |
| Total Split (s) | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | |
| Total Split (%) | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 60.0% | 60.0% | 60.0% | |
| Maximum Green (s) | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Lost Time (s) | | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | | 5.5 | 5.5 | |
| Lead/Lag | | | | | | | | | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | |
| Recall Mode | Max | Max | Max | Max | Max | C-Max | C-Max | C-Max | |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 77 | 77 | 77 | 206 | 206 | 256 | 256 | 500 | |
| Act Effct Green (s) | | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 200 | 39.5 | 39.5 | |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | | 0.53 | 0.53 | |
| v/c Ratio | | 0.60 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.46 | | 0.36 | 0.43 | |
| Control Delay | | 27.0 | 20.9 | 15.0 | 16.2 | | 11.9 | 12.8 | |
| Queue Delay | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Delay | | 27.0 | 20.9 | 15.0 | 16.2 | | 11.9 | 12.8 | |
| LOS | | C | C | В | В | | В | В | |
| Approach Delay | | 25.5 | - | _ | 16.0 | | 11.9 | 12.8 | |
| Approach LOS | | C | | | В. | | В | В. | |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | | 36.8 | 10.6 | 3.7 | 18.8 | | 23.0 | 29.7 | |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | | 61.5 | 22.1 | m6.6 | m32.2 | | 38.6 | 48.9 | |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | | 161.3 | | | 160.8 | | 255.6 | 215.8 | |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | | 25.0 | 10.0 | .00.0 | | 200.0 | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | | 522 | 394 | 235 | 565 | | 841 | 857 | |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0.07 | |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Storage Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | | 0.60 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.46 | | 0.36 | 0.43 | |
| Nouvoca W.C NaliO | | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.40 | | 0.50 | 0.43 | |

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle Length: 75

Offset: 71 (95%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBT, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 55

01-20-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Bank & Somerset

Future Background 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.60 Intersection Signal Delay: 17.1 Intersection Capacity Utilization 72.9% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service C m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 1: Bank & Somerset



01-20-2021 CGH Transportation JK

Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: O'Connor & Somerset

Future Background 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| | - | 1 | ← | Ţ |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| Lane Group | EBT | WBL | WBT | SBT |
| Lane Configurations | 1 | TADE | 4 | 413 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 192 | 70 | 181 | 1000 |
| | | 70 | | 1000 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 192 | | 181 | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 357 | 0 | 251 | 1144 |
| Turn Type | NA | Perm | NA | NA |
| Protected Phases | 4 | | 8 | 6 |
| Permitted Phases | | 8 | | |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| Switch Phase | | | | |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 22.4 |
| Total Split (s) | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 42.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 44.0% | 44.0% | 44.0% | 56.0% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 36.6 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 5.5 | | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| Lead/Lag | 0.0 | | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| | | | | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | Max | Max | Max | C-Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 179 | 138 | 138 | 147 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 27.5 | | 27.5 | 36.6 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.37 | | 0.37 | 0.49 |
| v/c Ratio | 0.66 | | 0.55 | 0.74 |
| Control Delay | 43.8 | | 18.2 | 18.8 |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | 43.8 | | 18.2 | 18.8 |
| LOS | 45.0 D | | 10.2 B | 10.0 |
| Approach Delay | 43.8 | | 18.2 | 18.8 |
| | 43.0 D | | 10.2 B | 10.0 B |
| Approach LOS | 50.7 | | | 63.5 |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | | | 18.5 | |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 76.7 | | 29.2 | 86.8 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | 160.8 | | 155.7 | 145.7 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | 544 | | 456 | 1540 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Cap Reductn | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | 0.66 | | 0.55 | 0.74 |
| Intersection Summary | | | | |
| O I I I 75 | | | | |

Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle Length: 75
Offset: 58 (77%), Referenced to phase 2: and 6:SBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 55

01-20-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 3

Future Background 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: O'Connor & Somerset 311 Somerset St W Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.74 Intersection Signal Delay: 23.8 Intersection Capacity Utilization 90.4% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: C ICU Level of Service E Splits and Phases: 2: O'Connor & Somerset →ø4 ₹ Ø8 Ø6 (R)

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Metcalfe & Somerset

Future Background 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| | • | - | - | † |
|--|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | WBT | NBT |
| Lane Configurations | | 4 | <u> </u> | 414 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 87 | 185 | 148 | 645 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 87 | 185 | 148 | 645 |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 0 | 272 | 254 | 885 |
| Turn Type | Perm | NA | NA | NA |
| Protected Phases | reilli | NA 2 | NA 6 | NA 4 |
| Permitted Phases | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Permitted Phases Detector Phase | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| Switch Phase | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 18.2 |
| Total Split (s) | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 40.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 46.7% | 46.7% | 46.7% | 53.3% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 29.5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 34.8 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.2 |
| Lead/Lag | | | | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | C-Max | C-Max | Max | Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 162 | 162 | 213 | 350 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | .52 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 34.8 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.46 |
| v/c Ratio | | 0.52 | 0.44 | 0.48 |
| Control Delay | | 19.8 | 18.3 | 13.4 |
| Queue Delay | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | | 19.8 | 18.3 | 13.4 |
| LOS | | 19.0 B | 10.3 B | 13.4 B |
| | | 19.8 | 18.3 | 13.4 |
| Approach Delay | | | | |
| Approach LOS | | В | В | В |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | | 20.3 | 23.3 | 26.8 |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | | m42.0 | 42.4 | 36.9 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | | 155.7 | 145.3 | 134.2 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | | 524 | 573 | 1861 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | | 0.52 | 0.44 | 0.48 |
| Intersection Summary | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Cycle Length: 75 Actuated Cycle Length: 75 | | | | |
| retriated Cycle Length: /5 | | | | |

Actuated Cycle Length: 75
Offset: 20 (27%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL, Start of Green

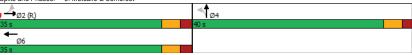
Natural Cycle: 40

01-20-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 5 Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Metcalfe & Somerset

Future Background 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.52 Intersection Signal Delay: 15.5 Intersection Capacity Utilization 69.7% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service C m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 3: Metcalfe & Somerset



| Lanes, Volumes, Timings |
|-------------------------|
| 1: O'Connor & Gilmour |

Future Background 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| | - | ļ |
|--------------------------|------------|-------|
| Lane Group | EBT | SBT |
| Lane Configurations | î, | 414 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 84 | 1252 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 84 | 1252 |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 173 | 1300 |
| Turn Type | NA | NA |
| Protected Phases | 4 | 6 |
| Permitted Phases | | U |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 6 |
| Switch Phase | 7 | 0 |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 20.6 | 26.1 |
| | 21.0 | 54.0 |
| Total Split (s) | 28.0% | 72.0% |
| Total Split (%) | 15.4 | 48.9 |
| Maximum Green (s) | | |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 2.3 | 3.3 |
| All-Red Time (s) | | 0.0 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | 0.0 | |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| Lead/Lag | | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | Max | C-Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 16.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 8.0 | 5.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 55 | 108 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 15.4 | 48.9 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.21 | 0.65 |
| v/c Ratio | 0.47 | 0.60 |
| Control Delay | 21.5 | 4.8 |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | 21.5 | 4.8 |
| LOS | С | Α |
| Approach Delay | 21.5 | 4.8 |
| Approach LOS | С | Α |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | 13.4 | 11.3 |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 30.8 | 17.2 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | 127.1 | 143.6 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | 367 | 2155 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Cap Reductn | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | 0.47 | 0.60 |
| Intersection Summary | | |
| | | |
| Cycle Length: 75 | - | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 7 | 5 | |

Offset: 71 (95%), Referenced to phase 2: and 6:SBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 55

01-20-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 7

Lanes, Volumes, Timings Future Background 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour 4: O'Connor & Gilmour 311 Somerset St W Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.60 Intersection Signal Delay: 6.8 Intersection Capacity Utilization 62.8% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: A ICU Level of Service B Splits and Phases: 4: O'Connor & Gilmour **→**Ø4

Ø6 (R)

Appendix H

MMLOS Analysis



Multi-Modal Level of Service - Intersections Form

Consultant Scenario Comments

| GH Transportation | Project |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| xisting and Future Conditions | Date |
| | |

| 2020-27 | 311 Somerset |
|------------|--------------|
| 2020-12-10 | |
| | |
| | |

Unlocked Rows for Replicating

| | INTERSECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | Somerset St W | | | | | W at Bank St | | | | V at Metcalfe St | | | Gilmour St at | | |
| | Crossing Side | NORTH 3 | SOUTH | 0 - 2 | WEST 3 | NORTH 4 | SOUTH 3 | EAST | WEST 4 | NORTH 3 | SOUTH 3 | EAST 3 | WEST 3 | NORTH 3 | SOUTH 3 | 0 - 2 | WEST |
| | Lanes Median | No Median - 2.4 m | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | No Median - 2.4 m | No Median - 2.4 m | No Median - 2.4 m | No Median - 2.4 m | 3 No Median - 2.4 m | No Median - 2.4 m | No Median - 2.4 m | No Median - 2.4 m | | No Median - 2.4 m | - | | No Median - 2.4 m | 0 - 2 No Median - 2.4 m |
| | Conflicting Left Turns | No left turn / Prohib. | Permissive | Permissive | No left turn / Prohib. | Permissive | Permissive | No left turn / Prohib. | No left turn / Prohib. | Permissive | No left turn / Prohib. | No left turn / Prohib. | Permissive | No left turn / Prohib. | No left turn / Prohib. | Permissive | No left turn / Prohib. |
| | Conflicting Right Turns | No right turn | Permissive or yield control | No right turn | Permissive or yield control | No right turn | Permissive or yield control | No right turn | No right turn | Permissive or yield control | No right turn | No right turn |
| | Right Turns on Red (RToR) ? | RTOR allowed | RTOR prohibited | RTOR prohibited | RTOR allowed | RTOR prohibited | RTOR allowed | RTOR allowed | RTOR prohibited | RTOR prohibited | RTOR prohibited | RTOR prohibited | RTOR allowed |
| | Ped Signal Leading Interval? | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| edestrian | Right Turn Channel | No Right Turn | No Channel | No Right Turn | No Channel | No Right Turn | No Right Turn | No Channel | No Right Turn | No Channel | No Right Turn | No Right Turn |
| str | Corner Radius | No Right Turn | 3-5m | No Right Turn | 3-5m | 3-5m | 5-10m | 5-10m | 5-10m | 0-3m | No Right Turn | No Right Turn | 3-5m | No Right Turn | 3-5m | No Right Turn | No Right Turn |
| Pede | Crosswalk Type | Std transverse markings | Std transverse markings | Textured/coloured pavement | Textured/coloured pavement | Std transverse markings | Std transverse markings | Std transverse markings | Textured/coloured pavement | Zebra stripe hi-vis markings | Zebra stripe hi-vis markings | Zebra stripe hi-vis markings | Std transverse markings |
| - | PETSI Score | 93 | 75 | 108 | 85 | 60 | 76 | 84 | 67 | 76 | 93 | 88 | 83 | 99 | 86 | 108 | 110 |
| | Ped. Exposure to Traffic LoS | Α | В | Α | В | С | В | В | С | В | Α | В | В | Α | В | Α | Α |
| | Cycle Length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Effective Walk Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Average Pedestrian Delay Pedestrian Delay LoS | _ | | | | _ | | | | _ | | | | _ | | | |
| | redestriali Delay Los | Δ. | В | A | В | С | В | В | С | В | A | В | В | Α | В | A | |
| | Level of Service | A | E | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | C | | В | | B | В | A | | 3 | A |
| | Approach From | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST | NORTH | SOUTH | EAST | WEST |
| | Bicycle Lane Arrangement on Approach | Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP | Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP | | | | | | Mixed Traffic | | | | | Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP | Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP | | |
| | Right Turn Lane Configuration | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | | | | | | > 50 m | | | | | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | | |
| | Right Turning Speed | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | | | | | | ≤ 25 km/h | | | | | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | | |
| Φ | Cyclist relative to RT motorists | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | - | Not Applicable | Α | Α | Α | F | - | Α | - | Α | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | - | - |
| | Separated or Mixed Traffic | Separated | Separated | - | Separated | - | - | - | Mixed Traffic | - | - | - | - | Separated | Separated | - | = |
| Bicycle | Left Turn Approach | 2-stage, LT box | 2-stage, LT box | No lane crossed | 2-stage, LT box | No lane crossed | No lane crossed | No lane crossed | No lane crossed | | One lane crossed | | No lane crossed | No lane crossed | | | |
| | Operating Speed | > 50 to < 60 km/h | > 50 to < 60 km/h | > 50 to < 60 km/h | > 50 to < 60 km/h | > 40 to ≤ 50 km/h | | > 50 to < 60 km/h | | > 50 to < 60 km/h | ≤ 40 km/h | | | |
| | Left Turning Cyclist | Α | A | С | Α | В | В | В | В | - | E | • | С | В | - | - | |
| | Level of Service | A | A | С | A | В | В | B | F | - | E | <u> </u> | С | В | | - | - |
| | Average Signal Delay | | (| ; | | ≤ 20 sec | ≤ 20 sec | F ≤ 30 sec | | | | E | | | t | 3 | |
| sit | Average digital belay | | _ | _ | _ | C | C | D | _ | _ | | | - | _ | | | _ |
| Tran | Level of Service | | | | | - U | | D | | - | | - | | - | | | - |
| | Effective Corner Radius | 10 - 15 m | | | < 10 m | | | < 10 m | < 10 m | | | < 10 m | | | | | |
| × | Number of Receiving Lanes on Departure from Intersection | 1 | | | ≥ 2 | | | 1 | 1 | | | ≥ 2 | | | | | |
| Truck | | Е | - | - | D | - | - | F | F | - | - | D | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Level of Service | | E | | | | | F | | | | D | | | | | |
| Q | Volume to Capacity Ratio | | 0.71 - | 0.80 | | | 0.0 | - 0.60 | | | 0.61 | - 0.70 | | | 0.0 - | 0.60 | |
| Auto | Level of Service | | C | ; | | | | Ą | | | | В | | | 1 | \ | |

Multi-Modal Level of Service - Segments Form

| Consultan |
|-----------|
| Scenario |
| Comments |

| GH Transportation | Project |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| disting and Future Conditions | Date |
| | |

2020-27 311 Somerset 2020-12-10

| SEGMENTS | | Street A | O'Connor | Somerset | Section |
|------------|---|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| | COL HAME HI | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | Sidewalk Width Boulevard Width | | ≥ 2 m 0.5 - 2 m | ≥ 2 m 0.5 - 2 m | |
| | Avg Daily Curb Lane Traffic Volume | | > 3000 | ≤ 3000 | |
| Ę | Operating Speed | | > 50 to 60 km/h | > 50 to 60 km/h | |
| Pedestrian | On-Street Parking | | yes | no | |
| esi | Exposure to Traffic PLoS | С | С | Α | - |
| eq | Effective Sidewalk Width | | | | |
| | Pedestrian Volume | | Δ. | | |
| | Crowding PLoS | | Α | Α | - |
| | Level of Service | | С | Α | - |
| | Type of Cycling Facility | | Physically Separated | Mixed Traffic | |
| | Number of Travel Lanes | | | 2-3 lanes total | |
| | Operating Speed | | | ≥ 50 to 60 km/h | |
| | # of Lanes & Operating Speed LoS | | - | E | - |
| Bicycle | Bike Lane (+ Parking Lane) Width | | | | |
| Š | Bike Lane Width LoS | E | - | - | - |
| B. | Bike Lane Blockages | | | | |
| | Blockage LoS Median Refuge Width (no median = < 1.8 m) | | - | - 1 0 ma vafuma | • |
| | No. of Lanes at Unsignalized Crossing | | | < 1.8 m refuge ≤ 3 lanes | |
| | Sidestreet Operating Speed | | | ≤ 40 km/h | |
| | Unsignalized Crossing - Lowest LoS | | Α | A A | - |
| | Level of Service | | Α | E | - |
| Ħ | Facility Type | | | | |
| ns | Friction or Ratio Transit:Posted Speed | _ | | | |
| Transit | Level of Service | | - | - | - |
| | Truck Lane Width | | ≤ 3.3 m | > 3.7 m | |
| Ş | Travel Lanes per Direction | С | > 1 | 1 | |
| Truck | Level of Service | | С | В | - |

Appendix I

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2024 and 2028 Future Total Conditions



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Bank & Somerset

Future Total 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| | • | - | * | • | - | 1 | † | ↓ | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------|----------|--|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | NBL | NBT | SBT | |
| Lane Configurations | | 4 | 7 | ች | 1 > | | ĵ, | î, | |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 53 | 261 | 75 | 21 | 157 | 3 | 369 | 154 | |
| Future Volume (vph) | 53 | 261 | 75 | 21 | 157 | 3 | 369 | 154 | |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 0 | 314 | 75 | 21 | 174 | 0 | 419 | 162 | |
| Turn Type | Perm | NA | Perm | Perm | NA | Perm | NA | NA | |
| Protected Phases | | 4 | | | 8 | | 2 | 6 | |
| Permitted Phases | 4 | | 4 | 8 | | 2 | | | |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | |
| Switch Phase | | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| Minimum Split (s) | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | |
| Total Split (s) | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | |
| Total Split (%) | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 60.0% | 60.0% | 60.0% | |
| Maximum Green (s) | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Lost Time (s) | | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | | 5.5 | 5.5 | |
| Lead/Lag | | | | | | | | | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | |
| Recall Mode | Max | Max | Max | Max | Max | C-Max | C-Max | C-Max | |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 151 | 151 | 151 | 130 | 130 | 200 | 200 | 296 | |
| Act Effct Green (s) | | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | | 39.5 | 39.5 | |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | | 0.53 | 0.53 | |
| v/c Ratio | | 0.62 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.32 | | 0.49 | 0.18 | |
| Control Delay | | 27.7 | 20.9 | 8.9 | 9.7 | | 13.8 | 10.0 | |
| Queue Delay | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Total Delay | | 27.7 | 20.9 | 8.9 | 9.7 | | 13.8 | 10.0 | |
| LOS | | C | C | A | A | | В | Α | |
| Approach Delay | | 26.4 | | | 9.6 | | 13.8 | 10.0 | |
| Approach LOS | | C | | | A | | В | A | |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | | 37.0 | 7.6 | 1.0 | 8.1 | | 35.2 | 11.2 | |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | | 62.3 | 17.6 | m2.5 | 13.9 | | 57.2 | 20.6 | |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | | 161.3 | 0 | 0 | 160.8 | | 255.6 | 215.8 | |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | 101.0 | 25.0 | 10.0 | 100.0 | | 200.0 | 210.0 | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | | 506 | 323 | 215 | 547 | | 858 | 889 | |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.00 | 0 | |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Storage Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | | 0.62 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.32 | | 0.49 | 0.18 | |
| Noudocu We Natio | | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.52 | | 0.43 | 0.10 | |

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle Length: 75

Offset: 46 (61%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBT, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 55

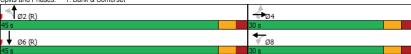
01-20-2021 **CGH Transportation** JK Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Bank & Somerset

Future Total 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.62 Intersection Signal Delay: 16.8 Intersection Capacity Utilization 75.0% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service D m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 1: Bank & Somerset



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: O'Connor & Somerset

Future Total 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| | - | 1 | - | . ↓ |
|---|-------|---------|----------|-------|
| Lane Group | EBT | WBL | WBT | SBT |
| Lane Configurations | î, | | 4 | 473 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 185 | 51 | 174 | 547 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 185 | 51 | 174 | 547 |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 309 | 0 | 225 | 646 |
| Turn Type | NA | Perm | NA NA | NA |
| Protected Phases | 4 | 1 01111 | 8 | 6 |
| Permitted Phases | т. | 8 | - 0 | - 0 |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| Switch Phase | 7 | - 0 | - 0 | - 0 |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 22.4 |
| Total Split (s) | 37.0 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 49.3% | 49.3% | 49.3% | 50.7% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 31.5 | 31.5 | 31.5 | 32.6 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | 5.5 | | 5.5 | |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 5.5 | | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| Lead/Lag | | | | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | Max | Max | Max | C-Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 106 | 89 | 89 | 120 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 31.5 | | 31.5 | 32.6 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.42 | | 0.42 | 0.43 |
| v/c Ratio | 0.46 | | 0.36 | 0.47 |
| Control Delay | 16.8 | | 24.6 | 15.9 |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | 16.8 | | 24.6 | 15.9 |
| LOS | В | | С | В |
| Approach Delay | 16.8 | | 24.6 | 15.9 |
| Approach LOS | В | | С | В |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | 15.5 | | 27.3 | 31.7 |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 41.1 | | m45.2 | 45.2 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | 160.8 | | 155.7 | 33.6 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | 678 | | 624 | 1377 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | 0.0 | | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | - | | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | 0 | | | |
| Storage Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio | 0.46 | | 0.36 | 0.47 |

Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle Length: 75

Offset: 44 (59%), Referenced to phase 2: and 6:SBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 45

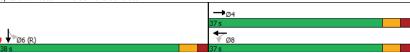
01-20-2021 **CGH Transportation** Page 3 JK

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: O'Connor & Somerset

Future Total 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.47 Intersection Signal Delay: 17.8 Intersection Capacity Utilization 70.1% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service C m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 2: O'Connor & Somerset



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Metcalfe & Somerset

Future Total 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| • | - | ← | † |
|---------|--|---|---|
| FBI | FRT | WRT | NBT |
| LUL | | | 414 |
| 111 | | | 1100 |
| | | | 1100 |
| | | | 1311 |
| - | | | NA |
| 1 61111 | | | 4 |
| 2 | 2 | U | т. |
| | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| 2 | 2 | U | т. |
| 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| | | | 18.2 |
| | | | 40.0 |
| | | | 53.3% |
| | | | 34.8 |
| | | | 3.3 |
| | | | |
| 2.2 | | | 1.9 |
| | | | 0.0 |
| | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.2 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | 3.0 |
| | | | Max |
| | | | 7.0 |
| | | | 6.0 |
| 145 | | | 268 |
| | | | 34.8 |
| | | | 0.46 |
| | 0.59 | | 0.65 |
| | | | 17.0 |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | 18.8 | 22.1 | 17.0 |
| | В | С | В |
| | 18.8 | 22.1 | 17.0 |
| | В | С | В |
| | 21.3 | 33.9 | 48.6 |
| | 42.5 | 58.2 | 62.8 |
| | 155.7 | 145.3 | 134.2 |
| | | | |
| | 421 | 571 | 2003 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | | 0 |
| | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.65 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | EBL 111 111 0 Perm 2 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 35.0 35.0 29.5 3.3 2.2 3.0 C-Max 7.0 7.0 145 | 1111 137 111 137 111 137 0 248 Perm NA 2 2 2 2 2 10.0 10.0 19.5 19.5 35.0 35.0 46.7% 46.7% 29.5 29.5 3.3 3.3 2.2 2.2 0.0 5.5 3.0 C-Max C-Max 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 145 145 29.5 0.39 0.59 18.8 B 18.8 B 18.8 B 21.3 42.5 155.7 | 1111 137 161 1111 137 161 111 137 161 111 137 161 0 248 324 Perm NA NA 2 6 2 2 2 6 10.0 10.0 10.0 19.5 19.5 19.5 35.0 35.0 35.0 46.7% 46.7% 46.7% 29.5 29.5 29.5 3.3 3.3 3.3 2.2 2.2 2.2 0.0 0.0 5.5 5.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 C-Max C-Max Max 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 145 145 130 29.5 29.5 0.39 0.39 0.59 0.57 18.8 22.1 B C 18.8 22.1 B C 21.3 33.9 42.5 58.2 155.7 145.3 |

Natural Cycle: 40

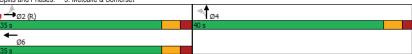
01-20-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 5

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Metcalfe & Somerset

Future Total 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.65 Intersection Signal Delay: 18.1 Intersection Capacity Utilization 80.6% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service D

Splits and Phases: 3: Metcalfe & Somerset



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: O'Connor & Gilmour

Natural Cycle: 50

Future Total 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| | - | ¥ |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Lane Group | EBT | SBT |
| Lane Configurations | f) | 414 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 61 | 689 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 61 | 689 |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 110 | 738 |
| Turn Type | NA | NA |
| Protected Phases | 4 | 6 |
| Permitted Phases | | |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 6 |
| Switch Phase | | |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 20.6 | 26.1 |
| Total Split (s) | 21.0 | 54.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 28.0% | 72.0% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 15.4 | 48.9 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| Lead/Lag | | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | Max | C-Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 16.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 8.0 | 5.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 48 | 74 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 15.4 | 48.9 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.21 | 0.65 |
| v/c Ratio | 0.30 | 0.34 |
| Control Delay | 17.7 | 3.2 |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | 17.7 | 3.2 |
| LOS | В | Α |
| Approach Delay | 17.7 | 3.2 |
| Approach LOS | В | Α |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 19.8 | 13.4 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | 127.1 | 143.6 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | 369 | 2149 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Cap Reductn | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | 0.30 | 0.34 |
| Intersection Summary | | |
| Cycle Length: 75 | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 7 | 5 | |
| | | O and G |
| offset: 46 (61%), Refere | icea to pnase | e ∠: and t |

01-20-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 7

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: O'Connor & Gilmour

Future Total 2024 and 2028 AM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

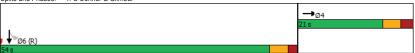
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.34

Intersection Signal Delay: 5.1
 Intersection Capacity Utilization 46.3%

Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 4: O'Connor & Gilmour



| | • | \rightarrow | * | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | Į. |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Lane Group | EBL | EBT | EBR | WBL | WBT | NBL | NBT | SBT |
| Lane Configurations | | ની | 7 | ሻ | f > | | 1> | f) |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 36 | 280 | 103 | 59 | 256 | 9 | 260 | 337 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 36 | 280 | 103 | 59 | 256 | 9 | 260 | 337 |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 0 | 316 | 103 | 59 | 260 | 0 | 299 | 369 |
| Turn Type | Perm | NA | Perm | Perm | NA | Perm | NA | NA |
| Protected Phases | | 4 | | | 8 | | 2 | 6 |
| Permitted Phases | 4 | | 4 | 8 | | 2 | | |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Switch Phase | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 |
| Total Split (s) | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 40.0% | 60.0% | 60.0% | 60.0% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) | | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Lead/Lag | | | | | | | | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | Max | Max | Max | Max | Max | C-Max | C-Max | C-Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 84 | 84 | 84 | 210 | 210 | 261 | 261 | 500 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | | 39.5 | 39.5 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | | 0.53 | 0.53 |
| v/c Ratio | | 0.61 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.46 | | 0.36 | 0.43 |
| Control Delay | | 27.2 | 21.0 | 15.1 | 16.3 | | 11.9 | 12.8 |
| Queue Delay | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | | 27.2 | 21.0 | 15.1 | 16.3 | | 11.9 | 12.8 |
| LOS | | С | С | В | В | | В | В |
| Approach Delay | | 25.7 | | | 16.1 | | 11.9 | 12.8 |
| Approach LOS | | С | | | В | | В | В |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | | 37.1 | 10.6 | 3.6 | 19.5 | | 23.0 | 29.7 |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | | 62.2 | 22.2 | m6.7 | m32.4 | | 38.6 | 48.9 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | | 161.3 | | | 160.8 | | 255.6 | 215.8 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | | 25.0 | 10.0 | | | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | | 519 | 388 | 232 | 565 | | 840 | 857 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | | 0.61 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.46 | | 0.36 | 0.43 |
| Intersection Summary | | | | | | | | |

| | Summa | |
|--|-------|--|
| | | |
| | | |

Lanes, Volumes, Timings

1: Bank & Somerset

Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle Length: 75
Offset: 71 (95%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBT, Start of Green Natural Cycle: 55

| Intersection | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|-------|------|------|-------------|--------|
| Int Delay, s/veh | 0.4 | | | | _ | |
| Movement | EBL | EBR | NBL | NBT | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | | 7 | | | † 1> | |
| Traffic Vol., veh/h | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 622 | 9 |
| Future Vol. veh/h | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 622 | 9 |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized | - | None | - | None | - | None |
| Storage Length | | 0 | | - | - 1 | 110116 |
| Veh in Median Storage, | | - | | | 0 | |
| Grade, % | # O | | | 0 | 0 | |
| Peak Hour Factor | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | | | | | | |
| Heavy Vehicles, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 622 | 9 |
| | | | | | | |
| Major/Minor N | linor2 | | | N | Major2 | |
| Conflicting Flow All | - | 316 | | | - | 0 |
| Stage 1 | _ | - | | | | - |
| Stage 2 | - | - | | | - | |
| Critical Hdwy | - 1 | 6.94 | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | - | - | | | - | - |
| Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | - | - | | | - | - |
| Follow-up Hdwy | - | 3.32 | | | - | - |
| Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | 0 | 680 | | | - | - |
| Stage 1 | 0 | - | | | - | - |
| Stage 2 | 0 | - | | | - | - |
| Platoon blocked, % | | | | | - | - |
| Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | - | 680 | | | - | - |
| Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | - | - | | | - | - |
| Stage 1 | - | - | | | - | - |
| Stage 2 | | - | | | | _ |
| Olugo Z | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Approach | EB | | | | SB | |
| HCM Control Delay, s | 10.5 | | | | 0 | |
| HCM LOS | В | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Miner Lone/Major Mumb | | EBLn1 | SBT | SBR | | |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | | | | | | |
| Capacity (veh/h) | | 680 | - | - | | |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | | 0.035 | - | - | | |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | | 10.5 | - | - | | |
| HCM Lane LOS | | В | - | - | | |
| HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) | | 0.1 | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | |

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Bank & Somerset

Future Total 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour

311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.61 Intersection Signal Delay: 17.2 Intersection Capacity Utilization 73.0% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service D m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 1: Bank & Somerset



01-20-2021 CGH Transportation Page 2 JK

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: O'Connor & Somerset

Future Total 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| | - | 1 | - | Į. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Lane Group | EBT | WBL | WBT | SBT |
| Lane Configurations | î, | TIDL | 4 | 413 |
| Traffic Volume (vph) | 192 | 70 | 181 | 1011 |
| Future Volume (vph) | 192 | 70 | 181 | 1011 |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) | 357 | 0 | 251 | 1160 |
| Turn Type | NA | Perm | NA | NA |
| Protected Phases | 1NA 4 | Pellii | NA 8 | NA 6 |
| | 4 | 8 | ŏ | р |
| Permitted Phases | 4 | 8 | 0 | 6 |
| Detector Phase | 4 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| Switch Phase | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Minimum Initial (s) | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Minimum Split (s) | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 22.4 |
| Total Split (s) | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 42.0 |
| Total Split (%) | 44.0% | 44.0% | 44.0% | 56.0% |
| Maximum Green (s) | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 36.6 |
| Yellow Time (s) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| All-Red Time (s) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Lost Time (s) 5.5 | | | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| Lead/Lag | | | | |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | |
| Vehicle Extension (s) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Recall Mode | Max | Max | Max | C-Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 183 | 144 | 144 | 148 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | 27.5 | | 27.5 | 36.6 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | 0.37 | | 0.37 | 0.49 |
| v/c Ratio | 0.66 | | 0.55 | 0.75 |
| Control Delay | 44.1 | | 18.2 | 19.2 |
| Queue Delay | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | 44.1 | | 18.2 | 19.2 |
| LOS | 44.1 D | | 10.2 B | 19.2 B |
| | 44.1 | | 18.2 | 19.2 |
| Approach Delay | 44.1 D | | 10.2 B | 19.2 B |
| Approach LOS | | | 18.5 | 65.1 |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | 51.0 | | | 89.0 |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | 77.0 | | 29.3 | |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | 160.8 | | 155.7 | 31.6 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | 544 | | 450 | 4507 |
| Base Capacity (vph) | 541 | | 456 | 1537 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Cap Reductn | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | 0.66 | | 0.55 | 0.75 |
| | | | | |

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 75

Actuated Cycle Length: 75

Offset: 58 (77%), Referenced to phase 2: and 6:SBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 55

JK

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: O'Connor & Somerset

Future Total 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated | | |
|---|------------------------|--|
| Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.75 | | |
| Intersection Signal Delay: 24.1 | Intersection LOS: C | |
| Intersection Capacity Utilization 90.9% | ICU Level of Service E | |
| Analysis Period (min) 15 | | |

Splits and Phases: 2: O'Connor & Somerset



01-20-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 4 Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Metcalfe & Somerset

Future Total 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| Lane Group Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Lane Group Flow (vph) Lane Group Flow (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (s) All-Red Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? Vehicle Extension (s) | 89 89 0 Perm 2 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 2.2 | EBT 187 187 276 NA 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 2.2 | WBT 148 148 254 NA 6 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | NBT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Lane Group Flow (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (s) Maximum Green (s) Yellow Time (s) Lost Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | 89 0 Perm 2 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 187 187 276 NA 2 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 148 148 254 NA 6 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 | 661 661 901 NA 4 10.0 18.2 40.0 53.3% |
| Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Lane Group Flow (vph) Tum Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (s) All-Red Time (s) Lost Time (s) Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | 89 0 Perm 2 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 187 187 276 NA 2 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 148 148 254 NA 6 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 | 661 661 901 NA 4 10.0 18.2 40.0 53.3% |
| Future Volume (vph) Lane Group Flow (vph) Tum Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Spitt (s) Total Spitt (s) Total Spitt (s) Total Spitt (w) Maximum Green (s) Yellow Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead/Lag Optimize? | 0 Perm 2 2 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 276 NA 2 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 254 NA 6 6 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 | 901 NA 4 10.0 18.2 40.0 53.3% |
| Lane Group Flow (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (s) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead/Lag Optimize? | 0 Perm 2 2 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 276 NA 2 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 254 NA 6 6 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 | 901 NA 4 10.0 18.2 40.0 53.3% |
| Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (s) Maximum Green (s) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | Perm 2 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | NA 2 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | NA 6 6 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 | NA 4 10.0 18.2 40.0 53.3% |
| Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (w) Maximum Green (s) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | 2 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 6 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 | 4 10.0 18.2 40.0 53.3% |
| Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s) Yellow Time (s) Lost Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 2 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 | 4 10.0 18.2 40.0 53.3% |
| Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Minimum Green (s) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 | 10.0 18.2 40.0 53.3% |
| Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (w) Maximum Green (s) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 10.0 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 | 10.0 18.2 40.0 53.3% |
| Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 | 18.2 40.0 53.3% |
| Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (s) Maximum Green (s) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 19.5 35.0 46.7% 29.5 | 18.2 40.0 53.3% |
| Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 35.0 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 35.0 46.7% 29.5 | 40.0 53.3% |
| Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 46.7% 29.5 3.3 | 46.7% 29.5 | 53.3% |
| Maximum Green (s) Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | 29.5 3.3 | 29.5 3.3 | 29.5 | |
| Yellow Time (s) All-Red Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | 3.3 | 3.3 | | 34.8 |
| All-Red Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | | 3.3 |
| Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | 2.2 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? | | 0.0 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.2 |
| Lead-Lag Optimize? | | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.2 |
| | | | | |
| | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | | | | |
| Recall Mode C-Ma | | C-Max | Max | Max |
| Walk Time (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Flash Dont Walk (s) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 |
| Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) | 166 | 166 | 218 | 351 |
| Act Effct Green (s) | | 29.5 | 29.5 | 34.8 |
| Actuated g/C Ratio | | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.46 |
| v/c Ratio | | 0.53 | 0.44 | 0.48 |
| Control Delay | | 20.1 | 18.4 | 13.5 |
| Queue Delay | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Delay | | 20.1 | 18.4 | 13.5 |
| LOS | | С | В | В |
| Approach Delay | | 20.1 | 18.4 | 13.5 |
| Approach LOS | | С | В | В |
| Queue Length 50th (m) | | 21.1 | 23.5 | 27.6 |
| Queue Length 95th (m) | | m42.7 | 42.6 | 37.8 |
| Internal Link Dist (m) | | 155.7 | 145.3 | 134.2 |
| Turn Bay Length (m) | | | | |
| Base Capacity (vph) | | 522 | 572 | 1867 |
| Starvation Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spillback Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Storage Cap Reductn | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reduced v/c Ratio | | 0.53 | 0.44 | 0.48 |
| | | | | |
| Intersection Summary | | | | |
| Cycle Length: 75 | | | | |
| Actuated Cycle Length: 75 | | | | |
| Offset: 20 (27%), Reference | ed to phase | 2:EBTL, | Start of 0 | Green |

Natural Cycle: 40

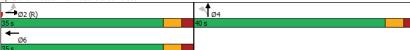
JK

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Metcalfe & Somerset

Future Total 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.53 Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service C Intersection Signal Delay: 15.7 Intersection Capacity Utilization 70.2% Analysis Period (min) 15 m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 3: Metcalfe & Somerset



01-20-2021 CGH Transportation Page 6 JK

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: O'Connor & Gilmour

Future Total 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

Natural Cycle: 55

JK

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: O'Connor & Gilmour

Future Total 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum vic Ratio: 0.61

Intersection Signal Delay: 7.0

Intersection Capacity Utilization 63.2%

Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 4: O'Connor & Gilmour



01-20-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 8

HCM 2010 TWSC 5: O'Connor & Site Access Future Total 2024 and 2028 PM Peak Hour 311 Somerset St W

| Intersection | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|------|------|--------|------|
| Int Delay, s/veh | 0.2 | | | | | |
| Movement | EBL | EBR | NBL | NBT | SBT | SBR |
| Lane Configurations | | 7 | | | ħβ | |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1144 | 23 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1144 | 23 |
| Conflicting Peds, #/hr 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| RT Channelized | - | None | - | None | - | None |
| Storage Length | - | 0 | - | - | - | - |
| Veh in Median Storage | e, # 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - |
| Grade, % | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| Peak Hour Factor | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Heavy Vehicles, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1144 | 23 |
| | | | | | | |
| Major/Minor | | | | | | |
| | Minor2 | | | - 1 | Major2 | |
| Conflicting Flow All | Minor2 | 584 | | I | Major2 | 0 |
| | | 584 | | ı | | 0 |
| Conflicting Flow All | - | | | 1 | - | |
| Conflicting Flow All Stage 1 | - | | | | - | - |
| Conflicting Flow All Stage 1 Stage 2 | - | - | | | - | - |
| Conflicting Flow All Stage 1 Stage 2 Critical Hdwy | - - - | 6.94 | | | - | - |
| Conflicting Flow All Stage 1 Stage 2 Critical Hdwy Critical Hdwy Stg 1 | - | 6.94 | | | - | - |
| Conflicting Flow All Stage 1 Stage 2 Critical Hdwy Critical Hdwy Stg 1 Critical Hdwy Stg 2 | - | 6.94 | | | - | - |
| Conflicting Flow All Stage 1 Stage 2 Critical Hdwy Critical Hdwy Stg 1 Critical Hdwy Stg 2 Follow-up Hdwy | - | 6.94 | | | - | - |
| Conflicting Flow All Stage 1 Stage 2 Critical Hdwy Critical Hdwy Stg 1 Critical Hdwy Stg 2 Follow-up Hdwy Pot Cap-1 Maneuver | - - - - - 0 | 6.94 - - 3.32 455 | | | - | - |
| Conflicting Flow All Stage 1 Stage 2 Critical Hdwy Critical Hdwy Stg 1 Critical Hdwy Stg 2 Follow-up Hdwy Pot Cap-1 Maneuver Stage 1 | - - - - - 0 0 | 6.94 - 3.32 455 | | | - | - |
| Conflicting Flow All Stage 1 Stage 2 Critical Hdwy Critical Hdwy Stg 1 Critical Hdwy Stg 2 Follow-up Hdwy Pot Cap-1 Maneuver Stage 1 Stage 2 | - - - - - 0 0 | 6.94 - 3.32 455 | | | - | - |
| Conflicting Flow All Stage 1 Stage 2 Critical Hdwy Critical Hdwy Stg 1 Critical Hdwy Stg 1 Follow-up Hdwy Pot Cap-1 Maneuver Stage 1 Stage 2 Platoon blocked, % | - - - - - 0 0 | 6.94 - 3.32 455 | | | - | - |
| Conflicting Flow All Stage 1 Stage 2 Critical Hdwy Critical Hdwy Stg 1 Critical Hdwy Stg 1 Critical Hdwy Pot Cap-1 Maneuver Stage 1 Stage 2 Platoon blocked, % Mov Cap-1 Maneuver | - - - - - 0 0 | 6.94 - - 3.32 455 - - 455 | | | - | - |
| Conflicting Flow All Stage 1 Stage 2 Critical Hdwy Critical Hdwy Stg 1 Critical Hdwy Stg 2 Follow-up Hdwy Pot Cap-1 Maneuver Stage 1 Stage 2 Platon blocked, % Mov Cap-1 Maneuver Mov Cap-2 Maneuver | - - - - - 0 0 | 6.94 - - 3.32 455 - - 455 | | | - | - |
| Conflicting Flow All Stage 1 Stage 2 Critical Hdwy Critical Hdwy Stg 1 Critical Hdwy Stg 2 Follow-up Hdwy Pot Cap-1 Maneuver Stage 1 Stage 2 Platoon blocked, % Mov Cap-1 Maneuver Stage 1 Stage 1 Stage 2 Flatoon blocked, % | - - - - 0 0 0 | 6.94 - 3.32 455 - - 455 | | | - | - |

| HCM Control Delay, s | 13.2 | | | 0 | ĺ |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----|---|---|
| HCM LOS | В | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Minor Lane/Major Mvmt | EBLn1 | SBT | SBR | | |
| Capacity (veh/h) | 455 | - | - | | |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.033 | - | - | | |
| HCM Control Delay (s) | 13.2 | - | - | | |
| HCM Lane LOS | В | - | - | | |
| HCM 95th %tile O(veh) | 0.1 | - | - | | |

Appendix J

TDM Checklist



TDM Measures Checklist:

Non-Residential Developments (office, institutional, retail or industrial)

| | Legend |
|--------|--|
| BASIC | The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users |
| BETTER | The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance |
| * | The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes |

| | TDM | measures: Non-residential developments | Check if proposed & add descriptions |
|----------|-------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | 1. | TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT | |
| | 1.1 | Program coordinator | |
| BASIC * | 1.1.1 | Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator | |
| | 1.2 | Travel surveys | |
| BETTER | 1.2.1 | Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress | |
| | 2. | WALKING AND CYCLING | |
| | 2.1 | Information on walking/cycling routes & destin | ations |
| BASIC | 2.1.1 | Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances | \triangledown |
| | 2.2 | Bicycle skills training | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER ★ | 2.2.1 | Offer on-site cycling courses for commuters, or subsidize off-site courses | |
| | 2.3 | Valet bike parking | |
| | | Visitor travel | |
| BETTER | 2.3.1 | Offer secure valet bike parking during public events when demand exceeds fixed supply (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games) | |

| | TDM | measures: Non-residential developments | Check if proposed & add descriptions |
|----------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | 3. | TRANSIT | |
| | 3.1 | Transit information | |
| BASIC | 3.1.1 | Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances | |
| BASIC | 3.1.2 | Provide online links to OC Transpo and STO information | |
| BETTER | 3.1.3 | Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances | |
| | 3.2 | Transit fare incentives | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 3.2.1 | Offer preloaded PRESTO cards to encourage commuters to use transit | |
| BETTER ★ | 3.2.2 | Subsidize or reimburse monthly transit pass purchases by employees | |
| | | Visitor travel | |
| BETTER | 3.2.3 | Arrange inclusion of same-day transit fare in price of tickets (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games) | |
| | 3.3 | Enhanced public transit service | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 3.3.1 | Contract with OC Transpo to provide enhanced transit services (e.g. for shift changes, weekends) | |
| | | Visitor travel | |
| BETTER | 3.3.2 | Contract with OC Transpo to provide enhanced transit services (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games) | |
| | 3.4 | Private transit service | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 3.4.1 | Provide shuttle service when OC Transpo cannot offer sufficient quality or capacity to serve demand (e.g. for shift changes, weekends) | |
| | | Visitor travel | |
| BETTER | 3.4.2 | Provide shuttle service when OC Transpo cannot offer sufficient quality or capacity to serve demand (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games) | |

Version 1.0 (30 June 2017)

| | TDM | measures: Non-residential developments | Check if proposed & add descriptions |
|---------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | 4. | RIDESHARING | |
| | 4.1 | Ridematching service | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BASIC * | 4.1.1 | Provide a dedicated ridematching portal at OttawaRideMatch.com | |
| | 4.2 | Carpool parking price incentives | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 4.2.1 | Provide discounts on parking costs for registered carpools | |
| | 4.3 | Vanpool service | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 4.3.1 | Provide a vanpooling service for long-distance commuters | |
| | 5. | CARSHARING & BIKESHARING | |
| | 5.1 | Bikeshare stations & memberships | |
| BETTER | 5.1.1 | Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station for use by commuters and visitors | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 5.1.2 | Provide employees with bikeshare memberships for local business travel | |
| | 5.2 | Carshare vehicles & memberships | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 5.2.1 | Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by tenants | |
| BETTER | 5.2.2 | Provide employees with carshare memberships for local business travel | |
| | 6. | PARKING | |
| | 6.1 | Priced parking | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BASIC ★ | 6.1.1 | Charge for long-term parking (daily, weekly, monthly) | Ø |
| BASIC | 6.1.2 | Unbundle parking cost from lease rates at multi-tenant sites | |
| | | Visitor travel | |
| BETTER | 6.1.3 | Charge for short-term parking (hourly) | |

| | TDM | measures: Non-residential developments | Check if proposed & add descriptions |
|----------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | 7. | TDM MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS | |
| | 7.1 | Multimodal travel information | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BASIC * | 7.1.1 | Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new/relocating employees and students | abla |
| | | Visitor travel | |
| BETTER ★ | 7.1.2 | Include multimodal travel option information in invitations or advertising that attract visitors or customers (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games) | |
| | 7.2 | Personalized trip planning | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER ★ | 7.2.1 | Offer personalized trip planning to new/relocating employees | |
| | 7.3 | Promotions | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 7.3.1 | Deliver promotions and incentives to maintain awareness, build understanding, and encourage trial of sustainable modes | |
| | 8. | OTHER INCENTIVES & AMENITIES | |
| | 8.1 | Emergency ride home | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER ★ | 8.1.1 | Provide emergency ride home service to non-driving commuters | |
| | 8.2 | Alternative work arrangements | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BASIC ★ | 8.2.1 | Encourage flexible work hours | |
| BETTER | 8.2.2 | Encourage compressed workweeks | |
| BETTER ★ | 8.2.3 | Encourage telework | |
| | 8.3 | Local business travel options | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BASIC ★ | 8.3.1 | Provide local business travel options that minimize the need for employees to bring a personal car to work | |
| | 8.4 | Commuter incentives | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 8.4.1 | Offer employees a taxable, mode-neutral commuting allowance | |
| | 8.5 | On-site amenities | |
| | | Commuter travel | |
| BETTER | 8.5.1 | Provide on-site amenities/services to minimize mid-day or mid-commute errands | |

TDM Measures Checklist:

Residential Developments (multi-family, condominium or subdivision)

| | Legend |
|--------|--|
| BASIC | The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users |
| BETTER | The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance |
| * | The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes |

| | TDM | measures: Residential developments | Check if proposed & add descriptions |
|--------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | 1. | TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT | |
| | 1.1 | Program coordinator | |
| BASIC | ★ 1.1.1 | Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator | abla |
| | 1.2 | Travel surveys | |
| BETTER | 1.2.1 | Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress | |
| | 2. | WALKING AND CYCLING | |
| | 2.1 | Information on walking/cycling routes & des | tinations |
| BASIC | 2.1.1 | Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances (multi-family, condominium) | abla |
| | 2.2 | Bicycle skills training | |
| BETTER | 2.2.1 | Offer on-site cycling courses for residents, or subsidize off-site courses | |

| | TDM | measures: Residential developments | Check if proposed & add descriptions |
|----------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | 3. | TRANSIT | |
| | 3.1 | Transit information | |
| BASIC | 3.1.1 | Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances (multi-family, condominium) | abla |
| BETTER | 3.1.2 | Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances (multi-family, condominium) | |
| | 3.2 | Transit fare incentives | |
| BASIC ★ | 3.2.1 | Offer PRESTO cards preloaded with one monthly transit pass on residence purchase/move-in, to encourage residents to use transit | abla |
| BETTER | 3.2.2 | Offer at least one year of free monthly transit passes on residence purchase/move-in | |
| | 3.3 | Enhanced public transit service | |
| BETTER ★ | 3.3.1 | Contract with OC Transpo to provide early transit services until regular services are warranted by occupancy levels (subdivision) | |
| | 3.4 | Private transit service | |
| BETTER | 3.4.1 | Provide shuttle service for seniors homes or lifestyle communities (e.g. scheduled mall or supermarket runs) | |
| | 4. | CARSHARING & BIKESHARING | |
| | 4.1 | Bikeshare stations & memberships | |
| BETTER | 4.1.1 | Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station (multi-family) | |
| BETTER | 4.1.2 | Provide residents with bikeshare memberships, either free or subsidized (multi-family) | |
| | 4.2 | Carshare vehicles & memberships | |
| BETTER | 4.2.1 | Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by residents | |
| BETTER | 4.2.2 | Provide residents with carshare memberships, either free or subsidized | |
| | 5. | PARKING | |
| | 5.1 | Priced parking | |
| BASIC * | 5.1.1 | Unbundle parking cost from purchase price (condominium) | ∀ |
| BASIC ★ | 5.1.2 | Unbundle parking cost from monthly rent (multi-family) | abla |

Version 1.0 (30 June 2017)

| TDM measures: Residential developments | | measures: Residential developments | Check if proposed & add descriptions |
|--|-----|---|--------------------------------------|
| 6. | | TDM MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS | |
| 6. | .1 | Multimodal travel information | |
| BASIC ★ 6. | | Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new residents | abla |
| 6. | 2 | Personalized trip planning | |
| BETTER ★ 6.2 | 2.1 | Offer personalized trip planning to new residents | |

TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist: *Non-Residential Developments (office, institutional, retail or industrial)*

| Legend | | |
|----------|--|--|
| REQUIRED | The Official Plan or Zoning By-law provides related guidance that must be followed | |
| BASIC | The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users | |
| BETTER | The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance | |

| | TDM-s | supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments | Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references |
|----------|-------|--|--|
| | 1. | WALKING & CYCLING: ROUTES | |
| | 1.1 | Building location & access points | |
| BASIC | 1.1.1 | Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances | Ø |
| BASIC | 1.1.2 | Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations | \square |
| BASIC | 1.1.3 | Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort | ∀ |
| | 1.2 | Facilities for walking & cycling | |
| REQUIRED | 1.2.1 | Provide convenient, direct access to stations or major stops along rapid transit routes within 600 metres; minimize walking distances from buildings to rapid transit; provide pedestrian-friendly, weather-protected (where possible) environment between rapid transit accesses and building entrances; ensure quality linkages from sidewalks through building entrances to integrated stops/stations (see Official Plan policy 4.3.3) | |
| REQUIRED | 1.2.2 | Provide safe, direct and attractive pedestrian access from public sidewalks to building entrances through such measures as: reducing distances between public sidewalks and major building entrances; providing walkways from public streets to major building entrances; within a site, providing walkways along the front of adjoining buildings, between adjacent buildings, and connecting areas where people may congregate, such as courtyards and transit stops; and providing weather protection through canopies, colonnades, and other design elements wherever possible (see Official Plan policy 4.3.12) | ✓ |

| | TDM- | supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments | Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references |
|----------|-------|--|--|
| REQUIRED | 1.2.3 | Provide sidewalks of smooth, well-drained walking surfaces of contrasting materials or treatments to differentiate pedestrian areas from vehicle areas, and provide marked pedestrian crosswalks at intersection sidewalks (see Official Plan policy 4.3.10) | Ø |
| REQUIRED | 1.2.4 | Make sidewalks and open space areas easily accessible through features such as gradual grade transition, depressed curbs at street corners and convenient access to extra-wide parking spaces and ramps (see Official Plan policy 4.3.10) | ✓ |
| REQUIRED | 1.2.5 | Include adequately spaced inter-block/street cycling and pedestrian connections to facilitate travel by active transportation. Provide links to the existing or planned network of public sidewalks, multi-use pathways and onroad cycle routes. Where public sidewalks and multi-use pathways intersect with roads, consider providing traffic control devices to give priority to cyclists and pedestrians (see Official Plan policy 4.3.11) | |
| BASIC | 1.2.6 | Provide safe, direct and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops | Ø |
| BASIC | 1.2.7 | Ensure that walking routes to transit stops are secure, visible, lighted, shaded and wind-protected wherever possible | |
| BASIC | 1.2.8 | Design roads used for access or circulation by cyclists using a target operating speed of no more than 30 km/h, or provide a separated cycling facility | |
| | 1.3 | Amenities for walking & cycling | |
| BASIC | 1.3.1 | Provide lighting, landscaping and benches along walking and cycling routes between building entrances and streets, sidewalks and trails | |
| BASIC | 1.3.2 | Provide wayfinding signage for site access (where required, e.g. when multiple buildings or entrances exist) and egress (where warranted, such as when directions to reach transit stops/stations, trails or other common destinations are not obvious) | |

| | TDM-s | supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments | add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references |
|----------|-------|---|--|
| | 2. | WALKING & CYCLING: END-OF-TRIP FACILI | TIES |
| | 2.1 | Bicycle parking | |
| REQUIRED | 2.1.1 | Provide bicycle parking in highly visible and lighted areas, sheltered from the weather wherever possible (see Official Plan policy 4.3.6) | Ø |
| REQUIRED | 2.1.2 | Provide the number of bicycle parking spaces specified for various land uses in different parts of Ottawa; provide convenient access to main entrances or well-used areas (see Zoning By-law Section 111) | Ø |
| REQUIRED | 2.1.3 | Ensure that bicycle parking spaces and access aisles meet minimum dimensions; that no more than 50% of spaces are vertical spaces; and that parking racks are securely anchored (see Zoning By-law Section 111) | abla |
| BASIC | 2.1.4 | Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter cyclists (assuming the cycling mode share target is met), plus the expected peak number of customer/visitor cyclists | |
| BETTER | 2.1.5 | Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter and customer/visitor cyclists, plus an additional buffer (e.g. 25 percent extra) to encourage other cyclists and ensure adequate capacity in peak cycling season | |
| | 2.2 | Secure bicycle parking | |
| REQUIRED | 2.2.1 | Where more than 50 bicycle parking spaces are provided for a single office building, locate at least 25% of spaces within a building/structure, a secure area (e.g. supervised parking lot or enclosure) or bicycle lockers (see Zoning By-law Section 111) | |
| BETTER | 2.2.2 | Provide secure bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter cyclists (assuming the cycling mode share target is met) | |
| | 2.3 | Shower & change facilities | |
| BASIC | 2.3.1 | Provide shower and change facilities for the use of active commuters | |
| BETTER | 2.3.2 | In addition to shower and change facilities, provide dedicated lockers, grooming stations, drying racks and laundry facilities for the use of active commuters | |
| | 2.4 | Bicycle repair station | |
| BETTER | 2.4.1 | Provide a permanent bike repair station, with commonly used tools and an air pump, adjacent to the main bicycle parking area (or secure bicycle parking area, if provided). | |

| | TDM-s | supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments | Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references |
|--------|-------|---|--|
| | 3. | TRANSIT | |
| | 3.1 | Customer amenities | |
| BASIC | 3.1.1 | Provide shelters, lighting and benches at any on-site transit stops | |
| BASIC | 3.1.2 | Where the site abuts an off-site transit stop and insufficient space exists for a transit shelter in the public right-of-way, protect land for a shelter and/or install a shelter | |
| BETTER | 3.1.3 | Provide a secure and comfortable interior waiting area by integrating any on-site transit stops into the building | |
| | 4. | RIDESHARING | |
| | 4.1 | Pick-up & drop-off facilities | |
| BASIC | 4.1.1 | Provide a designated area for carpool drivers (plus taxis and ride-hailing services) to drop off or pick up passengers without using fire lanes or other no-stopping zones | |
| | 4.2 | Carpool parking | |
| BASIC | 4.2.1 | Provide signed parking spaces for carpools in a priority location close to a major building entrance, sufficient in number to accommodate the mode share target for carpools | |
| BETTER | 4.2.2 | At large developments, provide spaces for carpools in a separate, access-controlled parking area to simplify enforcement | |
| | 5. | CARSHARING & BIKESHARING | |
| | 5.1 | Carshare parking spaces | |
| BETTER | 5.1.1 | Provide carshare parking spaces in permitted non- residential zones, occupying either required or provided parking spaces (see Zoning By-law Section 94) | |
| | 5.2 | Bikeshare station location | |
| BETTER | 5.2.1 | Provide a designated bikeshare station area near a major building entrance, preferably lighted and sheltered with a direct walkway connection | |

| | TDM-s | supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments | Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references |
|----------|-------|--|--|
| | 6. | PARKING | |
| | 6.1 | Number of parking spaces | |
| REQUIRED | 6.1.1 | Do not provide more parking than permitted by zoning, nor less than required by zoning, unless a variance is being applied for | abla |
| BASIC | 6.1.2 | Provide parking for long-term and short-term users that is consistent with mode share targets, considering the potential for visitors to use off-site public parking | |
| BASIC | 6.1.3 | Where a site features more than one use, provide shared parking and reduce the cumulative number of parking spaces accordingly (see Zoning By-law Section 104) | |
| BETTER | 6.1.4 | Reduce the minimum number of parking spaces required by zoning by one space for each 13 square metres of gross floor area provided as shower rooms, change rooms, locker rooms and other facilities for cyclists in conjunction with bicycle parking (see Zoning By-law Section 111) | |
| | 6.2 | Separate long-term & short-term parking areas | |
| BETTER | 6.2.1 | Separate short-term and long-term parking areas using signage or physical barriers, to permit access controls and simplify enforcement (i.e. to discourage employees from parking in visitor spaces, and vice versa) | |
| | 7. | OTHER | |
| | 7.1 | On-site amenities to minimize off-site trips | |
| BETTER | 7.1.1 | Provide on-site amenities to minimize mid-day or mid-commute errands | |

TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist: Residential Developments (multi-family or condominium)

| Legend | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| REQUIRED | The Official Plan or Zoning By-law provides related guidance that must be followed | | |
| BASIC | The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users | | |
| BETTER | The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance | | |

| | TDM-s | supportive design & infrastructure measures: Residential developments | Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references |
|----------|-------|--|--|
| | 1. | WALKING & CYCLING: ROUTES | |
| | 1.1 | Building location & access points | |
| BASIC | 1.1.1 | Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances | abla |
| BASIC | 1.1.2 | Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations | Ø |
| BASIC | 1.1.3 | Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort | ♥ |
| | 1.2 | Facilities for walking & cycling | |
| REQUIRED | 1.2.1 | Provide convenient, direct access to stations or major stops along rapid transit routes within 600 metres; minimize walking distances from buildings to rapid transit; provide pedestrian-friendly, weather-protected (where possible) environment between rapid transit accesses and building entrances; ensure quality linkages from sidewalks through building entrances to integrated stops/stations (see Official Plan policy 4.3.3) | ✓ |
| REQUIRED | 1.2.2 | Provide safe, direct and attractive pedestrian access from public sidewalks to building entrances through such measures as: reducing distances between public sidewalks and major building entrances; providing walkways from public streets to major building entrances; within a site, providing walkways along the front of adjoining buildings, between adjacent buildings, and connecting areas where people may congregate, such as courtyards and transit stops; and providing weather protection through canopies, colonnades, and other design elements wherever possible (see Official Plan policy 4.3.12) | ✓ |

| | TDM-s | supportive design & infrastructure measures: Residential developments | add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references |
|----------|-------|--|---|
| REQUIRED | 1.2.3 | Provide sidewalks of smooth, well-drained walking surfaces of contrasting materials or treatments to differentiate pedestrian areas from vehicle areas, and provide marked pedestrian crosswalks at intersection sidewalks (see Official Plan policy 4.3.10) | |
| REQUIRED | 1.2.4 | Make sidewalks and open space areas easily accessible through features such as gradual grade transition, depressed curbs at street corners and convenient access to extra-wide parking spaces and ramps (see Official Plan policy 4.3.10) | ⊄ |
| REQUIRED | 1.2.5 | Include adequately spaced inter-block/street cycling and pedestrian connections to facilitate travel by active transportation. Provide links to the existing or planned network of public sidewalks, multi-use pathways and onroad cycle routes. Where public sidewalks and multi-use pathways intersect with roads, consider providing traffic control devices to give priority to cyclists and pedestrians (see Official Plan policy 4.3.11) | |
| BASIC | 1.2.6 | Provide safe, direct and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops | ∀ |
| BASIC | 1.2.7 | Ensure that walking routes to transit stops are secure, visible, lighted, shaded and wind-protected wherever possible | |
| BASIC | 1.2.8 | Design roads used for access or circulation by cyclists using a target operating speed of no more than 30 km/h, or provide a separated cycling facility | |
| | 1.3 | Amenities for walking & cycling | |
| BASIC | 1.3.1 | Provide lighting, landscaping and benches along walking and cycling routes between building entrances and streets, sidewalks and trails | |
| BASIC | 1.3.2 | Provide wayfinding signage for site access (where required, e.g. when multiple buildings or entrances exist) and egress (where warranted, such as when directions to reach transit stops/stations, trails or other common de | |

| | TDM-s | supportive design & infrastructure measures: Residential developments | Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references |
|----------|-------|--|--|
| | 2. | WALKING & CYCLING: END-OF-TRIP FACILI | TIES |
| | 2.1 | Bicycle parking | |
| REQUIRED | 2.1.1 | Provide bicycle parking in highly visible and lighted areas, sheltered from the weather wherever possible (see Official Plan policy 4.3.6) | ∇′ |
| REQUIRED | 2.1.2 | Provide the number of bicycle parking spaces specified for various land uses in different parts of Ottawa; provide convenient access to main entrances or well-used areas (see Zoning By-law Section 111) | ♥′ |
| REQUIRED | 2.1.3 | Ensure that bicycle parking spaces and access aisles meet minimum dimensions; that no more than 50% of spaces are vertical spaces; and that parking racks are securely anchored (see Zoning By-law Section 111) | ♥ |
| BASIC | 2.1.4 | Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of resident-owned bicycles, plus the expected peak number of visitor cyclists | |
| | 2.2 | Secure bicycle parking | |
| REQUIRED | 2.2.1 | Where more than 50 bicycle parking spaces are provided for a single residential building, locate at least 25% of spaces within a building/structure, a secure area (e.g. supervised parking lot or enclosure) or bicycle lockers (see Zoning By-law Section 111) | Ø |
| BETTER | 2.2.2 | Provide secure bicycle parking spaces equivalent to at least the number of units at condominiums or multifamily residential developments | |
| | 2.3 | Bicycle repair station | |
| BETTER | 2.3.1 | Provide a permanent bike repair station, with commonly used tools and an air pump, adjacent to the main bicycle parking area (or secure bicycle parking area, if provided) | |
| | 3. | TRANSIT | |
| | 3.1 | Customer amenities | |
| BASIC | 3.1.1 | Provide shelters, lighting and benches at any on-site transit stops | |
| BASIC | 3.1.2 | Where the site abuts an off-site transit stop and insufficient space exists for a transit shelter in the public right-of-way, protect land for a shelter and/or install a shelter | |
| BETTER | 3.1.3 | Provide a secure and comfortable interior waiting area | |

| | TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: Residential developments | | | Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references | |
|---|---|-------|--|--|--|
| | | 4. | RIDESHARING | | |
| ĺ | | 4.1 | Pick-up & drop-off facilities | | |
| | BASIC | 4.1.1 | Provide a designated area for carpool drivers (plus taxis and ride-hailing services) to drop off or pick up passengers without using fire lanes or other no-stopping zones | | |
| | | 5. | CARSHARING & BIKESHARING | | |
| | | 5.1 | Carshare parking spaces | | |
| | BETTER | 5.1.1 | Provide up to three carshare parking spaces in an R3, R4 or R5 Zone for specified residential uses (see Zoning By-law Section 94) | | |
| | | 5.2 | Bikeshare station location | | |
| | BETTER | 5.2.1 | Provide a designated bikeshare station area near a major building entrance, preferably lighted and sheltered with a direct walkway connection | | |
| | | 6. | PARKING | | |
| | | 6.1 | Number of parking spaces | | |
| | REQUIRED | 6.1.1 | Do not provide more parking than permitted by zoning, nor less than required by zoning, unless a variance is being applied for | | |
| | BASIC | 6.1.2 | Provide parking for long-term and short-term users that is consistent with mode share targets, considering the potential for visitors to use off-site public parking | | |
| | BASIC | 6.1.3 | Where a site features more than one use, provide shared parking and reduce the cumulative number of parking spaces accordingly (see Zoning By-law Section 104) | | |
| | BETTER | 6.1.4 | Reduce the minimum number of parking spaces required by zoning by one space for each 13 square metres of gross floor area provided as shower rooms, change rooms, locker rooms and other facilities for cyclists in conjunction with bicycle parking (see Zoning By-law Section 111) | | |
| | | 6.2 | Separate long-term & short-term parking areas | | |
| | BETTER | 6.2.1 | Provide separate areas for short-term and long-term parking (using signage or physical barriers) to permit access controls and simplify enforcement (i.e. to discourage residents from parking in visitor spaces, and vice versa) | | |